



**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

1030

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 1030

Virginia

Seventh Regiment
Ma - Mc



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.⁷

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

[REDACTED]

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

- First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
- First Regiment (10-13)
- First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
- Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
- Second Regiment (33)
- Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
- Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
- Third Regiment (43)
- Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
- Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
- Fourth Regiment (46)
- Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
- Fifth Regiment (49)
- Sixth Regiment (49)
- Seventh Regiment (49)
- Eighth Regiment (50)
- Ninth Regiment (50)
- Tenth Regiment (50)
- Eleventh Regiment (51)
- Twelfth Regiment (51)
- Thirteenth Regiment (52)
- Fourteenth Regiment (52)
- Fifteenth Regiment (53)
- Sixteenth Regiment (54)
- Seventeenth Regiment (54)
- Eighteenth Regiment (54)
- Nineteenth Regiment (55)
- Twentieth Regiment (56)
- Twenty-first Regiment (56)
- Twenty-second Regiment (56)
- Twentieth-third Regiment (57-59)
- Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
- Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
- Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

- Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
- Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
- Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
- Forman's Regiment (65-66)
- Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
 Hartley's Regiment (77)
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
 Henley's Regiment (92)
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
 Lee's Independent Company (146)
 Lee's Legion (93)
 Lee's Regiment (94)
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
 Thruston's Regiment (129)
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)

Miscellaneous:

Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)

Artillery

Bateamen (149)
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
 Corps of Artificers (131)
 Corps of Engineers (131)
 Corps of Invalids (132)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
 German Battalion (133-145)
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
 Continental Troops (153)
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (158-187)
 First Regiment, Forces (187)
 Second Regiment (188-209)
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
 Third Regiment (211-239)
 Third, (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wylls' (Second) Regiment (210)
Miscellaneous:
Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)
Nominal Designations:
Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)
Miscellaneous:
Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)
Nominal Designations:
Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)
Miscellaneous:
Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
Second Regiment (399-401)
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
Third Regiment (401-403)
Fourth Regiment (404)
Fifth Regiment (405)
Sixth Regiment (406)
Seventh Regiment (407)
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

Nominal Designations:

Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
German Regiment (408)
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Lansdale's Detachment (408)
Marbury's Detachment (408)
Ott's Company, Militia (408)
Rawling's Regiment (408)
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Sarver's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (408)
Maryland (409-410)
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (411-416)
First Regiment, Guards (416)
First Regiment, Militia (416)
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
Second Regiment (417-420)
Third Regiment (421-425)
Third Regiment, Militia (425)
Fourth Regiment (426-427)
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
Fifth Regiment (428-430)
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
Sixth Regiment (431-434)
Seventh Regiment (435-437)
Eighth Regiment (437-439)
Ninth Regiment (440-441)
Tenth Regiment (442-443)
Eleventh Regiment (443)
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)
David Brewer's Regiment (466)
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
Bridges' Regiment (466)
Brooks' Regiment (466)
Bullard's Regiment (466)
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
Major Cady's Detachment (467)
Carpenter's Company (475)
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
Cary's Regiment (467)
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
Cogswell's Regiment (467)
Conver's Regiment (468)
Cotton's Regiment (468)
Cowell's Company (475)
Crandon's Company (475)
Cushing's Regiment (468)
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
Denny's Command, Militia (468)
Dike's Regiment (468)
Doolittle's Regiment (468)
Durfee's Company (475)
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
Fellows' Regiment (468)
Captain Moses French's Company (475)
French's Regiment (468)
Frye's Regiment (468)
Gardiner's Regiment (469)
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Glover's Regiment (469)
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
Hathaway's Regiment (470)
Heath's Regiment (470)
Holman's Regiment (470)
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
Jacob's Regiment (470)
Keyes' Regiment (470)
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
Learned's Regiment (470)
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
Little's Regiment (470)
Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
 Murray's Regiment (471)
 Nixon's Regiment (471)
 Paterson's Regiment (471)
 Perce's Regiment (471)
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
 Poor's Regiment (471)
 Pope's Regiment (472)
 Porter's Regiment (472)
 Prescott's Regiment (472)
 Prime's Regiment (472)
 Putnam's Regiment (472)
 Rand's Regiment (472)
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
 Reed's Regiment (472)
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
 Robinson's Regiment (472)
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
 Scammon's Regiment (473)
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
 Smith's Regiment (473)
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
 Stearns' Regiment (473)
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
 Thomas' Regiment (473)
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)
 Turner's Regiment (473)
 Wade's Regiment (473)
 Walker's Regiment (473)
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
 Whitney's Regiment (473)
 George Williams' Regiment (473)
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
 Captain Wood's Company (476)
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
 Miscellaneous:
 Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
 First Regiment (481-498)
 First Regiment, Militia (498)
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
Third Regiment (524-531)
Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
Twelfth Regiment (531)
Thirteenth Regiment (531)

Nominal Designations:

Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
Atkinson's Company (559)
Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
Baldwin's Regiment (533)
Bartlet's Regiment (534)
Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
Bell's Regiment (537)
Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
Berry's Company (559)
Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
Captain Butler's Company (559)
Captain Calef's Company (559)
Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
Captain Chesley's Company (559)
Captain Cilley's Company (559)
Captain Clark's Company (559)
Captain Clifford's Company (559)
Captain Coffin's Company (559)
Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
Captain Copps' Company (559)
Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
Dame's Regiment (539)
Captain Daniels' Company (560)
Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
Captain Dow's Company (560)
Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
Captain Elkins' Company (560)
Captain Emerson's Company (560)
Evans' Regiment (539-540)
Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
Captain Ford's Company (560)
Lieutenant French's Company (560)
Captain French's Company (560)
Captain Gage's Company (561)
Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
 Haven's Company (561)
 Hayes' Company (561)
 Heald's Company (561)
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
 Kelley's Regiment (545)
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)
 Mooney's Regiment (546)
 Moore's Regiment (547)
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)
 Captain Parker's Company (562)
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
 Captain Place's Company (562)
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
 Reed's Regiment (551)
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
 Scott's Battalion (552)
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)
 Captain Sias' Company (562)
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
 Thornton's Company (563)
 Townes' Company (563)
 Waldron's Company (563)
 Waldron's Regiment (556)
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
 Webster's Regiment (556)
 Welch's Regiment (556)
 Wiggins' Company (563)
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
 Yeaton's Company (563)

Miscellaneous:

Field Artillery Company (563)
 Guard (563)
 Independent Rangers (564)
 New Hampshire (564-570)
 Scouts (564)
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
 First Regiment (571-592)
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
 Second Battalion (594)
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
 Second Regiment (596-614)
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
 Third Regiment (615-627)
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
 Ogden's Regiment (642)
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
 Phillips' Regiment (643)
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
 Seely's Regiment (643)
 Squier's Company (644)
 Summers' Battalion (643)
 Thomas' Battalion (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
 Walton's Company (644)
 Wolverton's Company (644)
 Miscellaneous:
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
 First Regiment (647-669)
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
 Second Regiment (673-696)
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
 Third Regiment (697-704)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
First Regiment, Militia (782)
Second Regiment (782-783)
Second Regiment, Militia (783)
Third Regiment (783)
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
Fourth Regiment (783)
Fifth Regiment (784)
Sixth Regiment (784)
Seventh Regiment (784)
Eighth Regiment (784)
Ninth Regiment (784)
Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
Porter's Company (785)
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
First Regiment (787-789)
First Regiment, 1775 (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)

Nominal Designations:

Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
Peirce's Regiment (837)
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
Schott's Corps (838)
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (838)
Pennsylvania (839-840)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
First Regiment (841-847)
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
Second Regiment (848-860)
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Twelfth Regiment (865)
Fourteenth Regiment (865)
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
Barrington Guards (878)
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
Brown's Regiment (866)
Burlingame's Company (877)
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
Holden's Regiment (870)
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
Noyes' Regiment (872)
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Peck's Regiment (872)
Potter's Regiment (872)
Talman's Regiment (873)
Captain Thayer's Company (877)
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Warren Guard (878)
Waterman's Company (878)
Waterman's Regiment (877)
West's Regiment (877)
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
Miscellaneous:
Barrington Guards (878)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Rhode Island (878)
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)
First Regiment (879-880)
Second Company (887)
Second Regiment (881)
Third Company (887)
Third Regiment (882-884)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
Fifth Regiment (885)
Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)
Casey's Regiment (887)
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
Marshall's Regiment (887)
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
Thomson's Regiment (887)
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
Captain Brownson's Command (901)
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
Fletcher's Regiment (893)
Captain Gaige's Command (901)
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
Hoisington's Command (901)
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salsbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)
Miscellaneous:
Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

✓ 1528
Mackey James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 5- Va Regt

1529
Mada Anthony

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Damm Major | Dummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Maiday Anthony

1530
Maiday Anthony

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drum Major | Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Maiday Anthony

1557
Madday Anthony

7. Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drum Major

Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Maiday Anthony

Madden, Anthony

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35836006	26	35837256
2	6099	27	7294
3	6137	28	7334
4	6206	29	45871
5	6288	30	5951
6	6362	31	6031
7	6431	32	6109
8	6489	33	6185
9	6545	34	6261
10	6602	35	6332
11	6657	36	6406
12	6708	37	6474
13	6753	38	6551
14	6799	39	6623
15	6845	40	774529
16	6891	41	4605
17	6935	42	4678
18	6968	43	4828
19	7008	44	4906
20	7015	45	4981
21	7050	46	5057
22	7092	47	5129
23	7135	48	5203
24	7176	49	5266
25	7218	50	5329

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 410200

✓ See also

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Anthony Madden
Soldier, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Enlistment to

May 1, 1777.

When enlisted Jan 25.

Subsistence 6 weeks days.

Amount of subsistence 3.

Amount of pay 7. 18. 4

Total amount 10. 18. 4

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Antony Madden

Appears with the rank of *1st* on a

Muster Roll

of part of a detachment of Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *May*, 17*77*

Roll dated *May 16*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since ~~last~~ muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

11 | 11 | Va.
(1776-1773.)

Anthony Madden

Pvt.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Dean

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Anthony Mudden

Prof., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *returned to Camp*

Remarks:

Crabbe

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Anthony Madden

Capt.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Sick in Phila

Remarks:

as shown in Roll

D. Can
Copyist.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Anthony Madden

Pvt.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 73 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Anthony Mader +

Pvt

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 5, 17

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Anthony Madden

Port, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dalls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

of Davis

M | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Anthony Madden

Plt, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 13*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick absent*

** supplied by Aug Roll '77*

Ilam

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Anthony Madden

Plt, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 73 Dols*

Time of service *Sept.*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(546)

J. Davis

Copyist.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Anthony Madden

Oct

{ Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,
11th Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

~~Company~~ Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Apr 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

John

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Anthony Madden

Priv., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Crabbe

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Anthony Madden

Oct

{ Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,
11th Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 17

Roll dated

Jan'y 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dean

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Anth. Madden

Rank, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 7/8 dolls.

Time of service from Nov. 1 to Dec. 1.

Whole time of service 1 month - 30 days

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

M | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Anthony Madden
Port, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Capt. William Blackwell.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Jan 8*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Stan

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Anth: Madden

Private

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *6 73 Dols -*

Time of service *Dec. to 1 Jan -*

Whole time of service *month - 31 days.*

Subsistence

Amount *L 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Anthony Madden

Pvt

{ Capt. Porterfield's Company, 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Captain Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y, 1778.

Roll dated Feb, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ben

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Anthony Madden

Priv, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties present

Remarks:

Crabbe

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Antony Madden

Capt, { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,
11th Virginia Regiment
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
March 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Capt 1st Regt*

Clear

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Antny Madden

Prst { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,
11th Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 1778.

Valley Forge

March 7, 1778.

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Enlisted....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Apptd Corp'l 1st Feby*

Dean

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Anthony Madden

Corpl. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service / month = 28 Days

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount £ 2, 4 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties Apptd. 1st Feb.

Remarks:

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Anthony Madden

Cnpl, { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,
11th Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

Nov, 1778.
Valley Forge
Apr 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Com

Dean

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Anthony Madden

Corpl. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mar. to 1 Apr.

Whole time of service 1 month - 31 Days

Subsistence

Amount £ 2, 4 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: On Comd.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Antny Madden

Capt

Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,
11th Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

Dec, 1778.
Valley Forge
May 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dean

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Anthy Madden

Corpl, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *75 Dollars*

Time of service *from 1 Apr. to 1 May (1 mo. 30 days)*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Crabbe

M

11.
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Anthony Madden

Corpl

Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,
11th Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 7, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dean

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Anthony Madden

Corpl. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dalls*

Time of service *1 May to 1 June*

Whole time of service *1 month - 31 days*

Subsistence

Amount *£2, 4s -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

M

11 and 15

Va.

Arthur Madden

Co. H

(Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, 2d Battalion, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778,

Roll dated

July 13, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *May*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Arthur Madden

M

11 and 15

Va.

Arthur Madder

Capt.

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. 40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Mau

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

Anthony Madden
Capt. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., se-
lected from Capt. Long's, Porter-
field's, West's, Shepherd's and part
of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp. White Plains

Aug 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment May

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

M.

11 and 15

Va.

Anthy Madden

Corpl

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollar*

Time of service *1778.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22.4-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Mau

M

11 and 15

Va.

Anthony Madden

Capt.

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept 1

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

M.

| 11 and 15 |

Va.

Arthy Madden

Corpl

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capt. Porterfield's, part of Capts. Long's, Shepherd's, West's, and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August, 17*78*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 1/3 dollars

Time of service

1778

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

\$ 2.40

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 16th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 16th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Muse

M

11 and 15

Va.

Anthony Madden

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Charles Porterfield's Company in the 11th*
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col^o Dan^l
Morgan Specifying the Mens Names Term
of Enlistment & Service Agreeable to Gen^l
Orders—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 10th, 1778.

When Enlisted,

, 17

Term of Service,

War

Casualties,

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

L. Morrison

(555)

Copyist.

M

11 and 15

Va.

Anty Madden

Capt

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778.

Roll dated

Oct 28

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—K. and P. 410,200.

M

11 and 15

Va.

Arthur Madder

Corpl

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., in
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1778

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

4/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

4/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file *Nov. 1778*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Madder

M

11 and 15

Va.

Anty Madden

Capt.

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Company,
selected from part of Capts. Long's,
Shepherd's, West's, Smith's and
Porterfield's Companies, 11th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778.

Roll dated

Compilation

Nov 6

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

May

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties:

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410, 200.

Ameline

M

11 and 15

Va.

Anthony Madden

Capt.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., in
the 7th* Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1778,

Roll dated

Pompton

Dec 1

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Nov

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

M.

| 11 and 15 |

Va.

Arthur Maddox

Corpl. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muse

M.

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Antny Maddin

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Jan 13, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Sick at Brunswick*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Anthony Madden

Capt.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service 1 m^o.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

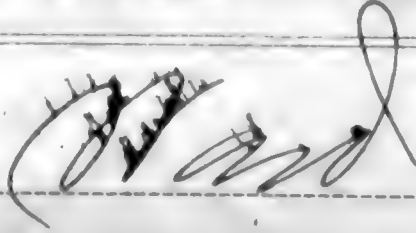
Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-48-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.



M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Anthy Maddin

Corpl.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*.

Feb. 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Sick Brunswick*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Anthony Madden

Corpl.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
Mar 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *On guard*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

M | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Anthony Madden
Capt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

•Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Anthony Muddin
Corpl, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

M

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Anthony Madden
Capt. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Mar. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *13*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ *£2-4s-*

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Madden

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Anty Madden

Corpl

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

May 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Mustered sick about
Decm + January.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Anthony Madden

Capt.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service 3 mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £6-12s-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Omitted Dec & Jan'y.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Madden

M.

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Anthony Madden

Corpl.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Cloves*

June 11, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Anthony Madden
Capt. { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Vir-
ginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brig.,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7½

Time of service 3 mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 6-12s-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Omitted Alex & James

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Madden

M. | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Anthony Madden
Corpl. { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Regiment, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Cove

July 2, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Anthony Madden
Capt. { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Vir-
ginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brig.,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 13

Time of service, 1779

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, £2-45-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Madden

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Anthony Madden

Corpl,

{ Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1779.

Roll dated

Camp Ramepo Cove

Aug 3

1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick Hospital July 25

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut, and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

M.

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Anthony Madden

Corpl.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1779.

Roll dated

Close

Sept 6

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick Hospital

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Anthony Madden

Corpl,

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Ramoth

Oct 1

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Hospital

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

M.

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Anthy Madden

Corpl.

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Haverstraw*
Nov 7, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

M

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Anthony Maddin

Capt.

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 17 79

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 53 1/2 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Omitted in July, Aug.
& Sept.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Hand

M.

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Anthony Madden

Corpl.

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near Morristown*

Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Anthony Madden
Capt. { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month $7\frac{1}{3}$

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $17\frac{1}{3}$

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Madden

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Anthony Madden

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't for the extra pay agreeable to General Orders.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not Dated*, 17 ..

Commencement of time .., 17 ..

Commencement of pay .., 17 ..

To what time paid .., 17 ..

Pay per month *6 73/100 Dalls*

Time of service ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties *Present*

Remarks: ..

J. Davis

1529
Madderson. John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Madison. John

7529
Madderson. John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Madison. John

1334
Madden Anthony

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Madden Anthony

1533
Maddison John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Madison John

1536
Maddy Anthony

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drum Major . Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Maiday Anthony

1537
Madden. Anthony

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Madden. Anthony

1538
Madison, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35771319	26
2	1397	27
3	1466	28
4	1514	29
5	1581	30
6	1636	31
7	1705	32
8	1783	33
9	1855	34
10	1917	35
11	1983	36
12	2046	37
13	2107	38
14	2197	39
15	2365	40
16	37419891	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ book Mark.

✓ See also

REV. WAR.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Madison John

(Name.)

Va. Res. Mar

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

ATB Div

Sec RFP 497400

Johnson
J.M.J.

MR Div

Please send the above card to the ATB Div

240

7-1-15

C & E. Div.

with.

Johnson
RFP 497400 here.
J.S.C./D

Write nothing above this line.

SH
July
1st

July 1, 1915.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. W. P. Dean,
253 Pressly Street,
Greenwood, South Carolina.

The records of this office show that one John Madison served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Alexander McClenahan. His name first appears on a company roll dated May 21, 1777, which does not show the date of his enlistment, but shows that his term of service expired December 22, 1778. Nothing further relative to this man has been found of record.

It is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

H. J. Ham

The Adjutant General.

M **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Madison

Pr, { Capt. Henry Young's Co., in the 7th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
from May 22, 1777.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Q. J. Taylor

M

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Madison

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company of the 7th
Virginia Regiment, excluding officers absent
and men that have re-enlisted,*

(Revolutionary War,)

Commencing *1 of Dec* & terminating
as the mens terms expire, 17

Expiration of time of service *Dec 22, 1777*

Time of service *22 days*

Pay per month _____

Amount *£ 1- 9s 4d*

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Sheet

(545i)

Copyist.

M | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Madders
Cpt, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 8*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____
Commissioned _____, 17 ____
Enlisted *21 Dec Lt Horse*, 17 ____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. S. Taylor
Copyist.

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Madderson

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Alex-
ander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *10 April 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Present.*

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

G. J. Taylor

(648A)

Copyist.

M

7.
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Madderson

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company
of the 7th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Sheet

M

7
(1778-1778.)

Va.

John Madison

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/5 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

M | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Maddison
Ort, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 22*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Madison

Pr

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *to 1 Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *for 10 April*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

W. J. Taylor

(6484)

Copyist.

M

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Madderson

Priv, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Street

Copyist.

3m

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Madderson

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Steel

M

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Madderson

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 13, 1777.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(648)

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

M

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Madison

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*7*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6-13*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

CM

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Madison

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co., in Col.
McClenachan's 7th Virginia Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1770*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Madison
Capt

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 7.*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt, Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

J. J. Taylor

(6484)

Copyist.

M.

7
(1776-1778)

Va.

John Madison

....., Captⁿ R. Lipscombs Co.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of
the 7th Virginia Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Apr. 3^d, 1778.

John Madison

Virg^a Cur^y, £ 1. 9. 4 — 4. 80

Remarks: *Light Horse* due

Number of record:

19

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

M

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Madderson

{ The Company formerly belonging to
Capt. Holt Richeson of the 7th Vir-
ginia Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present.*

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Q. J. Taylor

(5-184)

Copyist.

7888-6
Madison, Roland

7 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant

2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	Reference	20	Envelope
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

12 Va Regt

1539

Madlock Zaccariah

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Madlock Zach

1540
Mahon. Roger

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McMahon. Roger

1541
Mahoney, Florence

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 7 7 8 7 5 2	26
2	8 8 2 8	27
3	8 9 0 5	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

M

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Florence Mahony

Drum-File { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Feb 5, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Said on

follow.

(548)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Florance Mahoney

File, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7³⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

M^c

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Florence M^c Honey

Drum Major { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb, 1782

Roll dated Mar 5, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 25

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Feb 21, 1782

J. E. Douglas

134
Mahony, Florence

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mahoney, Florence

134 ✓
Mahoney, Florence

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mahoney, Florence

1543
Mead John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mead John

1344
Maiday, Anthony

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drum Major

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 8 3 6 0 4 9	26	3 5 8 3 7 2 9 5
2	6 0 7 9	27	7 3 2 8
3	6 1 1 5	28	4 5 8 7 6
4	6 1 8 8	29	2 2 0 5
5	6 2 6 6	30	2 2 2 1
6	6 3 4 0	31	5 9 5 6
7	6 4 1 3	32	2 2 5 5
8	6 4 7 1	33	2 2 7 3
9	6 5 2 7	34	2 3 0 8
10	6 5 8 4	35	2 3 2 5
11	6 6 4 0	36	2 3 6 1
12	6 6 9 2	37	2 3 7 9
13	6 7 3 8	38	2 4 1 7
14	6 7 8 3	39	7 7 2 6 5 3
15	6 8 3 0	40	2 6 8 8
16	6 8 7 5	41	2 7 2 0
17	6 9 2 1	42	2 7 5 4
18	6 9 9 9	43	2 7 8 7
19	7 0 0 9	44	2 7 9 8
20	7 0 5 1	45	2 8 2 1
21	7 0 9 3	46	2 8 3 2
22	7 1 3 6	47	5 8 0 3
23	7 1 7 7	48	5 8 7 4
24	7 2 1 4	49	5 9 4 0
25	7 2 5 7	50	5 8 8 8

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

R. & P. 410200

See also

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

* *Anthony May day*
Drum, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., of
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *7 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* *Supplied from Aug. 1777 Roll*

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Anthony Maday

Drum, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. G. Davis
Appr'd.

M

11.
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Anthony Maday

Drum, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 5*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Stan
Copied.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Anthony Maiday

Dram^r, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 dolls.

Time of service from Nov. 1 to Dec. 1

Whole time of service, 1 month - 30 days

Subsistence

Amount £ 2, 4 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Anthony Maiday

~~Sumner~~ Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,
11th Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan'y 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dean

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Anthony Maiday

Drum, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dalls.

Time of service 1 Dec. to 1 Jan.

Whole time of service 1 month - 31 days

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 4 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

M | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Anthony Maiday
Drum, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Capt. William Blackwell.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan 8*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Anthony Maiday

Sumner { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dean

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Anthony Mayday +
Drummer { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Enlistment to
May 1, 1777.

When enlisted Apr 18,

Subsistence weeks days.

Amount of subsistence

Amount of pay 1.

Total amount 1.

Remarks: H. C. 22

Next pay roll on file June 1777

D. J. Davis

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Antoy Maddy +

Appears with the rank of *Drummer* on a
Muster Roll

of part of a detachment of Capt. Charles Porter-
field's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *May 16*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

M

11
1776-1778.

Va.

Anthony Mayday

Drum, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Crabbe

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Anthony Mayday

Summer, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dean

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Anthony Maiday

Drumner

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month, 7½ Dollars.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Crabbe

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Anthony Maiday

Drum, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service Sept.

Whole time of service 1 month.

Subsistence

Amount £ 2, 4 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Anthony Mayday

Drum of Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,
11th Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Clear

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

✓ *Anthony Mayday*

Drummer, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Roll dated *Oct 13*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Drummer*

* *Supplied by Aug Roll '77*

Slar

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Anthony Maiday

Drums { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,
11th Virginia Regiment
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Apr 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Dean

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Anthony Maiday

Drum, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service Mar. to 1 Apr.

Whole time of service 1 month - 31 Days

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.48

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Anthony Munday

Drum, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *75 Dollars*

Time of service *from 1 April to 1 May 1 Mo. 30 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Crabbe

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Anthy. Maiday

Drum, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dols

Time of service May to 1 June

Whole time of service month - 31 Days

Subsistence

Amount £ 2, 4s -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

of Davis

(546)

Copyist.

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Anthony Maiday

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't for the extra pay agreeable to General Orders.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not Dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2, 40.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Present*

Remarks:

J. Davis

7a.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1978

Roll dated

of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1778.
Roll dated Valley Forge
May 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties:

Remarks : _____

Dean

M | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Anthy Maiday
Drum, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
June 7, 17

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

M ' 11 and 15 | Va.

Anthony May day

Drum Major

(Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, 2d Battalion, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778,

Roll dated

July 13, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *May*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Anthony

M

11 and 15

Va.

Anty Mayday

Drum Major { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col.
John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed *July*, 17

Commencement of time *1 July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid *1 Aug.*, 17

Pay per month *9 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay in Dollars 9*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *in Law Money £ 2. 10. 0*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

Anthony Mayday

Drum Major, { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time *1 Aug*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *1 Sept*, 17

Pay per month *9 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *9 Dols in Lawful Money £2. Six*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang
Copyist.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Anthony Maiday

Drummer { Capt. Porterfield's Company, 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Captain Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Feb - , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Drummer*

Delma

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Anthony Maiday
Drum, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7½ Dols.

Time of service 1 month 31 D.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay lawfull £248.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties present

Remarks:

Crabbe

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Anthy Maiday
Drum, { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,
11th Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
March 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Dean

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Anthony Maiday

Drum, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month - 28 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 . 4 . 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

11 and 15

Va.

Arthur Mayday

June

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co.. selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 413 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.40

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

June

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

Anthony Mayday

Drum Major, { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col.
John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*8*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 June*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *in Dols 9*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay in Dols 9 in Law money £2. 8. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang
Oppriet.

M

11 and 15

Va.

Anthony Madday

June May { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed *July 1*, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

W. J. Spencer

M

11 and 15

Va.

Anthony Muddley +

Drum Major 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 17 ..

Appointed *July 1*, 1778.

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

W. H. H. H.

M

11 and 15

Va.

Anthony MacLay

Senior
Major, { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed *July 1*, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

W. S. H. S.

In

11 and 15

Va.

Anthony Mayday

Drum Major, { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time *1 Sept*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *1 Oct*, 17.

Pay per month. *9 sh*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & subs. in L. money £2. 8 1/4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Spang

Copied.

M

11 and 15

Va.

Anthony Mearns +

from

Major

{ 7th and 11th* Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Newark

Oct. 28

, 17

Appointed

July 1

, 1778.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

W. L. Spencer

M

11 and 15

Va.

Anthony Meady

Drum
Major, { 7th and 11th* Virginia Regiment,
 commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Presumption Davis*

Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick absent*

* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

M. Chamber

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Anthony Munday
Drum
Major, { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Anthony Maiday
Drum Maj. { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan 1779
Camp Middlebrook
Feb. 3, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick at Albany*

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Anthony Munday
Sum Maj 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 1779.

Camp Middlebrook

Mar. 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Sick at Albany

W. H. C.

7th | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Anthony Warday
Drum Major { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 1779.
Roll dated Camp Middlebrook
April 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Wm

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Anthony Munday
Plummer 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 17*79*
Camp Middlebrook
May, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Use

M ⁷ | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Anthony Munday
Drum
Major, { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smith*

Clara June 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on march to*
Philadelphia

Use

M | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Anthony Munday
D. Maj., { 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot. com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *9 dolls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay in Genl Money £2.14*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *in doll 9 -*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wise

MX

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Auth^y Mayday

D. May { 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *9 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole
Amount *9 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wise

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Anthony Mayday

Drum; } Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month: 7 1/3

Time of service 6 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 68 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Committed in May, June

July, Aug. & Sept. 79

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

War

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Anthony Mada

Drummer, { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near Morristown*

Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

M.

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Anthony Maiday

Drum

Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Haverstraw*
Nov 7, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Anthony Mada

Shum { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Mada

1545
Mans, Francis

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 7 8 11 4 9	26	3 5 7 8 3 2 4 0
2	2 4 4 2	27	2 0 1 1
3	1 2 2 2	28	2 0 7 8
4	2 5 1 4	29	2 1 4 7
5	1 2 9 4	30	2 2 1 3
6	2 5 8 6	31	2 2 8 2
7	1 3 6 7	32	3 2 9 6
8	2 6 5 8	33	2 3 4 8
9	1 4 3 2	34	3 3 6 1
10	2 7 2 2	35	3 7 4 1 1 5 2 9
11	1 4 9 9	36	
12	2 7 9 4	37	
13	1 5 6 3	38	
14	2 8 5 6	39	
15	1 6 2 6	40	
16	2 9 1 9	41	
17	1 6 8 9	42	
18	2 4 8 2	43	
19	1 7 5 3	44	
20	3 0 4 6	45	
21	1 8 1 7	46	
22	3 1 1 0	47	
23	1 8 8 2	48	
24	3 1 7 5	49	
25	1 9 4 7	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

No

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Francis Mains

Pvt

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the ^{year} month

of *1780 & Jan'y to Oct*, 1781.

Roll dated *Nov. 18"*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Next muster roll on file Jan'y 1782.

J. K. Morris

(548)

Copyist.

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Franc Mains

Rr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov + Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀ Dols.

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of pay 13 ³⁰/₁₀₀ Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

M

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

Francis Maens

Pvt. { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dolls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

No

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Francis Mains

Put

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

July 5, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

J. L. Morris

(548)

Copyist.

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Francis Mains

Rvt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feby, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Francis Mains

Part

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1782.

Roll dated

March

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. Harris

(548)

Copyist.

Mo.

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Frank Mains

Plt, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
May 2, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. Morris

M

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Francis Main

Pos

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

1782.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

April 1

1782.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Unfit for field duty

J. L. Morris

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Francies Mains

Pr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

1782

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:

Muhlman

M

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Trans Mains

Pr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1782.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Neuhleum

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Trans Mains

Pr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Whole of pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhleman

M

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Franc Mains

Rt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Frank Main

Pvt.

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated *York Pitt*

June 4, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Confidant for field duty*

J. L. Norris

(648)

Copyist.

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Francis Morris

Pr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

July 3^d, 1782.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. H. Harris

(548).

Copyist.

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Francis Mains

Rt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhleman

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Francis Mairis

Part

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Aug 4*

Aug 4, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. Harris

(548)

Copyist.

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Francis Mains

RA

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. H. H. H. H.

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Francis McCain

Part

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

+ Aug 1, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

+ As on roll

J. L. Horne

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Francis Mains

Pr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 90 Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

No

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Francis Mainis

Plt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

1782

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

Nov 4

1782

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(648)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Francis Mains

Rt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6, 40 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

No

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Francis Haines

Part

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated *Nov. 1st*

Oct 4, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Non fit for field duty*

(548)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Francis Maino

Priv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Decr, 1782

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Whole of pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file May. 1783.

Muhlman

Mo

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Francis Morris +

Put

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Jan 3, 1783.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *Ur*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Francis Mains

Rx

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Whole of pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

No

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Francis Mavis

Priv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

1782

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

Dec 4

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Tpa. Barnes

Pvt.

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company, of
the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

May 3^d, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. L. Harris

No

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Francis Mains

Pvt.

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

1783

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

April 4, 1783

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. H. Morris

(548)

Copyist.

No

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Francis Mains

Plt

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan 1783.

Fort Pitt
Feb 2, 1783.

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment..... *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :

(548)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

M

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Francis Mauro

Prof

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Egby, 1783.

Fort Pitt
March 4, 1783.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment..... *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :

J. H. Morris

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Francis Mains

Pr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

M

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Francis Manners

Privat, { Of the Company under the command of Captain Uriah Springer in the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1783.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

July 3^d, 1783.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

J. L. Harris

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Francis Mann

Pr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Francis Morris

Det

{ Of the Company under the command of Captain Uriah Springer in the Virginia Line.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

1783

Roll dated

Eight Pitt

June 3^d

1783

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *U. S.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. Harris

(548)

Copyist.

M | *Gibson's det^{ch}* | **Va.**

Francis Mains

Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Gibson's det^{ch}

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

1546
Malloy James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 8 3 0 5 2 3	26	3 5 8 3 1 7 3 7
2	0 6 0 2	27	1 7 8 0
3	0 6 8 8	28	4 4 9 4 5
4	0 7 5 0	29	5 4 3 4
5	0 8 1 4	30	3 0 5 1
6	0 8 7 6	31	5 5 4 0
7	0 9 2 7	32	5 1 4 0
8	0 9 8 4	33	5 6 2 9
9	1 0 3 5	34	5 2 2 8
10	1 0 9 3	35	5 7 0 4
11	1 1 3 6	36	5 3 1 0
12	1 1 7 6	37	5 7 7 6
13	1 2 1 8	38	5 3 9 5
14	1 2 5 9	39	5 8 5 4
15	1 3 0 0	40	7 7 3 0 9 1
16	1 3 4 0	41	3 1 6 4
17	1 3 8 2	42	3 2 3 4
18	1 4 2 2	43	3 3 1 2
19	1 4 6 1	44	3 3 8 6
20	1 5 0 1	45	3 4 6 0
21	1 5 4 2	46	3 5 3 3
22	1 5 8 1	47	3 6 0 6
23	1 6 2 0	48	3 6 8 0
24	1 6 5 9	49	3 7 5 5
25	1 7 0 1	50	3 8 4 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank. Murr

R. & P. 410200

✓ See also

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Mulloy,

Pvt.

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April, 1777.*

Date of appointment or enlistment *Dec. 3, 1776.*

Time of service *4 mos. 28 days*

Time of subsistence

Pay per month *£ 2. 10. 0.*

Subsistence per week

Amount of pay *£ 12. 6. 8.*

Amount of subsistence

Remarks:

Next pay roll on *15th* June 1777.

Flannery

771

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James McElroy

621- { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June 1 to July 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$ 2. 10

Time of service For the war

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

T. H. H.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Moley +

Pl.

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777,

Roll dated *Camp near Philadelphia*

August 7, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Hoyberger

No

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Mulloy

Pt

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 14*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *enlisted during the War*

Febiger

Mo | **11.** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

James Malloy

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777,

Roll dated

Jan'y 8, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties'

Remarks: on Guard

Hoyberger

No

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Moley **+**

Pl, { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Co.,
11th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 2*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____

Haybarger

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Mully,

Pr.

{ Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6. 25. 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Flutun

James Malloy

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

James Molloy +

Pt., { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777,

Roll dated *Aug 5*, 1777.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Haybarger
Copied.

77

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Malloy

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid *Sept 3*, 17

Pay per month *2 3*

Time of service *from Sept 1 to Sept 3, 1777*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1 2*

Amount *by £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Porter

No

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Moloy

PA

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *inlisted during the War
on Guard*

(543)

Haybarger

Copyist.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Mulloy

Pt.

{ Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6, 2/3 dalls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Flum

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Molloy

Priv., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. for the
11th Virginia Regiment, Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6. 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Brown

Mo.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James McCoy +

Pvt.

{ Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6. 2 1/2 dols.*

Time of service *6 mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6. 2 1/2 dols.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

F. H. H. H.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Colley

Pvt.

{ Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment, Capt.
William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6. 2/3 palls.*

Time of service *Nov. 1. to Dec. 1. 1777.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L. 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

William Blackwell

Copyist.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Mallory

Pl.

{ Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

May 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Hoyberger

James Moley
Pt.; { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks *on Weeks Comm*.

M

11 and 15

Va.

Jas Meloy +

Priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 2^d

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

An Detachment

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Chase

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Malloy
Port { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17

Roll dated *Middleburg*

Jan 2, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *On Guard*

Thurston

m | 11 and 15 | Va. /

James Maloy

Pvt-

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. H. M. H.

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

Pvt. James Muloy
{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

M

11 and 15

Va.

Jam^s Maloy

For

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company
in the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

as Knapp

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Mallory

Pr.

{ Captain P. Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6. 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *Apr. 20 to May 31, 1. Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Plummer

M

11 and 15

Va.

James Malou

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62/3 dls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

AGKnap

M

11 and 15 Va.

James Maloy
Priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778.

Roll dated *Compton*

December 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Detachment*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

Chase

M

11 and 15

Va.

James Maloy
Priv, { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

October

, 1778

Roll dated

Compton Plains

Nov 6

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Detachment

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Chace

M

11 and 15

Va.

James Maloy

Priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778

Roll dated

New Ark

Oct. 28"

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

WT

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Detachment

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Shyne

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Mialoy

For

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. Knappe

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Malory

Pvt. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 10, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Ag Knappe

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Molloy

Pvt., { Captain P. Bryan Bruin's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Captain Charles Porterfield.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6. 2/3. dolls.*

Time of service *1. Jan. 1. Feb. 1. Dec.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. C. Luciw

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Maloy +

Pt., { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2.3 Dollars*

Time of service *From Apr. To May* 1778.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *£ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Porter

M

11 and 15

Va.

James Molay

Priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778,

Roll dated *July 13*, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Cropper
Copyist.

11

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Molloy,

Pvt.

{ Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11th*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6. 3/4*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *to 2,*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. C. Brown

Sam^s Molloy

Pl., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major Thomas Snead.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated March 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

James Molloy

{ Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778,

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Hoytberger

James Molloy
Lt., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

April 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Molloy,

Pt., { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6. 23. 000.*

Time of service *Feb. 1. to Mar. 1. 1. mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2,*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Fluor

M

11 and 15

Va.

James Maloy

Quir

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Aug. 4th

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On board

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Chase

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ja^s Malloy

priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keeper

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Mollory

for { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated above Camp
July 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment was

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Our first rough

surprised on Coburn's
to the southward

Horstman

M

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Jas Molloy
prk.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keifer

Copyist.

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jas Molloy
Privt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Apr., 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kear

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Maloye
Priv. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp Ramoth*

Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Left on Comd*

Southward

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Malory
Sgt. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Lower Camp*.

June 11, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On furlough*

Heurston

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jas Muller

Sgt, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Samuel Brough*
Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

With Genie
Scott

M

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

James Maloy

for { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Monistown
Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Elijah G. Scott

Stearns

M

7

(1778-1779)

Va.

Jas. Maloy

Dr., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1779

Camp Smiths Cove

Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Dr. arrived
to the south-
ward*

(548)

Copyist.

Hevism

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jas Melloy
Cor.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779

Roll dated January
Nov 7, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Kinsborough

to South end

Heaviside

M

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

James Mallory
Corr

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb
Middle River
March 4, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

was

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On Furlough

Howe

Jas Malloy
priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan, 1779.
Commencement of time Jan 1, 1779.
Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1779.
To what time paid Jan 1, 1779.
Pay per month 673.
Time of service _____
Whole time of service _____
Subsistence _____
Amount of pay £ 2.
Amt. of pay and subsistence _____
Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Malloy

Corr { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan:

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January 1779
Middlebrook
February 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

On Fudough

Glenn

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Molloy

priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1779.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay Mch 1, 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 673 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefer

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jas Molloy
Capt.

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan..

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

May 5, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks.

See further

Houderman

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jas Malloy

priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6⁷/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Keefe

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Malloy
Enr.

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mich, 17
Middlebrook
April 2, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

On furlough

James Malloy

m

7

Va.

James Molly
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Mr. Woodrow

Day when March 26, 1784.

Sum £48-18-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 212.

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyst.

No

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Mulloy +

Pl., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

May 16, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

Hoyberger

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Mollory

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll

'of Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. in the 11th Virginia
Regiment for the extra pay agreeable to Gen-
eral Orders 16th January, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *No date*, 17 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month *6. 2/3 calls*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

A. L. L. L.

1547
Malone Michael

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 8 3 4 7 3 1	25	3 5 8 3 5 8 9 5
2	4 6 4 5	27	5 9 3 8
3	4 8 0 0	28	5 9 7 2
4	4 8 4 5	29	4 6 7 1 7
5	4 9 4 7	30	6 7 9 3
6	5 0 1 8	31	6 8 6 2
7	5 0 0 1	32	6 9 3 5
8	5 1 3 7	33	7 0 1 6
9	5 1 8 0	34	7 0 9 0
10	5 2 3 0	35	7 1 4 7
11	5 2 8 4	36	7 2 2 1
12	5 3 3 4	37	7 3 0 1
13	5 3 8 2	38	7 3 5 7
14	5 4 2 9	39	7 4 3 1
15	5 4 7 2	40	7 4 4 2
16	5 5 1 5	41	7 7 6 9 4 2
17	5 5 5 7	42	7 0 1 1
18	5 5 9 7	43	7 0 7 6
19	5 6 3 7	44	7 1 4 5
20	5 6 7 0	45	7 2 0 8
21	5 7 0 7	46	7 2 7 4
22	5 7 4 7	47	7 3 4 1
23	5 7 8 4	48	7 4 0 9
24	5 8 0 6	49	7 4 7 4
25	5 8 4 6	50	7 5 4 8

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Rank Mark

R. & P. 410200

✓ See also

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michael Malone

Priv., Capt. Wm Brady's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Gabriel Long's, Abraham Shepherd's,
Thomas West's and William Brady's Cos., in
the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *to May 1*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted _____, 17__.

Time drawn for *4 Mo.*

Time of subsistence _____

Pay per month *\$2 - 10*

Subsistence per week _____

Whole pay *\$10*

Whole subsistence _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next pay roll on file June 1777

Schenck

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michl. Maloney +
Capt Brady's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., of the 11th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan, together with part of Capt. Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of _____, 17

Roll dated *Camp near Round Brooks*
May 16, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

U
J. Davis

m

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michel Melone +
Capt Brady's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of May & June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

(548h)

Copyist.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michl Malone
Pvt Capt Bradys Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of June, 1777.

Time drawn for 1 Month

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ dolls

Subsistence per week

Whole pay $6\frac{2}{3}$ dolls.

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks :

Struble

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michel Malone

Capt Bradys Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. G. Davis

(5484)

Copyist.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mich^l. Malone

Priv^t, Capt. Brady's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Gabriel Long's Company, together with
part of Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's
Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Schenck

(545i)

Copyist.

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michl Malone

Priv, Capt Brady's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548/1)

W. J. Davis

Copyist.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michl Malone
Pvt., *Capt. Brady's* Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., together with
part of Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's
Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Aug.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17 ..

Commencement of pay, 17 ..

To what time paid, 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 dols.*

Time of service ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount *6 2/3 dols.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

Schenck

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michel Malone
Pvt Capt Bradys Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 14*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548h)

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michael Malone

Bot. Capt. Brady's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded at present by Maj. Snead,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 3/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 3/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Scheriob

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michal Malone

Plt Capt. Bradies Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *Oct.*, 17 *77.*

Roll dated

Nov. 4, 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

(5484)

Copyist.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michel Malone

Put Capt Bradies Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded at present by Lieut. Col. George Nicholas,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service from Oct 1 to 31, 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Struble

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michel Malone
Privt, Capt Bradies Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Nov.*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *Dec. 22*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Guard.*

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michl. Malone

Cvt., *Capt. Bradys* Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Companies, now under the
command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter in the 11th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Nov.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *63*

Time of service *1 to 30 Nov. one month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Scheirich

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michel Malone
Priv., Capt Bradys Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Gabriel Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. William Blackwell,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 18, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment: 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Davis

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michel Malone

Priv., Capt. Brady's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Gabriel Long's, Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Blackwell,
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 23

Time of service Dec. 1 to 31 - 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Scherer

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michl. Malone

Capt. , Capt. Bradies Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *June 1 to 31 - 1 Mo. - 31 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Schenck

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michel Malone
Pvt.,

Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Cos., now under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

Mar. 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard.

J. Davis

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michel Malone

Pvt.

Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Cos., now under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Apr. 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard.

M

11 and 15

Va.

Michael Malone

Cot

{ Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and
15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Bat-
talion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade,
commanded by Lieut. Col. John
Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June

Roll dated

July 13

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

M

11 and 15

Va.

Michael Malone

Lot

{ Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and
15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Bat-
talion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade,
commanded by Lieut. Col. John
Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Michael Malone

Priv, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 177*6*.

Commencement of time *Aug*, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17

To what time paid *Aug*, 17

Pay per month *673*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Wounded since mustered*

Remarks:

Spang

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

Michel Malone

Cot, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Newark*
Oct 28, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

11 | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

Michael Malone

Priv. { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service *1 mo*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *11 p^y L^{ts} 2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Pay
Copied

M

11 and 15

Va.

Michael Malone

Pr

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Oct*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 y*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

M

| 11 and 15 |

Va.

Michel Malone

Cvt

{ Late Capt. Rice's Co. of Foot, now
commanded by Lieut. John Barnes,
in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't,
1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brig.,
commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Compton*
Dec 2, 17*78*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Michael Malone

Pr { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/3*.

Time of service *1 mo*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *P 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mich^l Malone

Priv, { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 13, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

M

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Michal Malone

Cvt

{ Capt. Slaughter's Co. of Foot, 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 3

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay

6 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Isaacs

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michl. Malone
Capt. Bradies Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Cos., now under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mich^e Malone

Pvt Capt Bradys Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service from Jan^y 1st 19 months 31 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in lawful money £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Strube

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michel Malone

Pr.

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 673

Time of service Feb. 1 to Mch. 1 - 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties on guard

Remarks:

Scherich

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michl. Malone

Pvt.

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *March 1 to 31 - 1 Mo. 31 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shenck

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michael Malone
Pot

Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Cos., now under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Apr., 1778.

Roll dated May 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

(548h)

J. Davis

Copyist.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michel Malone

Put

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Time of service from Apr 1 to May 1, 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in lawful money \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Struble

(545i)

Copyist.

M,

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michael Malone
Pvt,

Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col.
John Cropper,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(5484)

J. Davis

Copyist.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michl. Malone

Pvt.

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Companies, now under the
command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col.
John Cropper, *

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay { May to June, 17

To what time paid one mo., 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Scherich

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

Michael Melone

Priv., { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6.43*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & subsistence L. 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Michael Melone

Priv, { Capt. George Rice's Co., of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *1 Aug.*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Spang
Copyist

M

11 and 15

Va.

Michal Malone

Cot

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 1

Aug Camp White Plains
Sept 1

, 1778

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

sick absr.

Booth

M

11 and 15

Va.

Michal Malone

Pvt

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct

, 1778.

Roll dated

Compton

Nov 7

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On guard.

Booth

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Michal Malone.

Priv.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Middlebrook.

Mar. 4,

17.

Appointed

, 17.

Commissioned

, 17.

Enlisted

, 17.

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548)

Copyist.

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Michal Malone

Pvt.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 13.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

M.

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Michel Malone

Priv. { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smith's Cove*

June 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 1779.

Commissioned _____, 1779.

Enlisted _____, 1779.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Sick & Wounded*

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Michel Milone

Pvt. { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapo Clove

Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

M. | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Michael Milone
Priv. { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Close
Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mich Melone

Priv, { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramothorough
Oct 1; 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's
Company.

Ford

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mich^l Maloni

Privt. { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Haverstraw*
Nov 7, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

M | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Michl Milone +

Prov. { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near Morristown*
Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

M

7.
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mich^l. Melone

Priv. { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service 2 m^{os}

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $23\frac{1}{3}$

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Omitted in May
1779.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Hand

M

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Mich^l Malone

Priv., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Feb. 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Michael Malone

Priv

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of Foot,
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay L2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

(545)

Copied.

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Michal Malone.

Priv., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Roll dated

Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe

(548)

Copyist.

M |

7
(1778-1779.)

| Va.

Michael Malone

Priv, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mch. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay Lr

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Michal Malone.

Priv., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook
May 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(548)

Me tea

Copyist.

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Michal Malone

Cy

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay April 1, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month \$ 13

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

M.

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Michel Malone

Prov., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Regiment, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths Cove*.

July 2, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mical Melone
Capt.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Vir-
ginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brig.,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Mical Melone

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Michael Malone
Capt. { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Vir-
ginia Reg't. Gen. Woodford's Brig.,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 62/3

Time of service Jan 1.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

M

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Mich^l. Malone

Port, { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence f. Augt. 4¹/₂

Amount 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Wass

M

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Michel Malone

Put

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount $16\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Handwritten signature

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mich^l. Malone

Capt.

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount $16\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

[Signature]

Michel Marloni

Art.

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, now under the command of Philip Slaughter in the 11th Virginia Reg't for the extra pay agreeable to General Orders, Jan. 17, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *13 dollars*

Time of service *one month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shenich

1548
Maloney, Michael

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Malone, Michael

1549
Maloy. James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Malloy. James

1550
Malone, James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mallory, James

1537
Malvin. John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark.

See also 2 Va. Brig.

1552
Mames Francis

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mains Francis

1553
Mamm, Millington

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35767198	25
2	7268	27
3	7333	28
4	7393	29
5	7453	30
6	7513	31
7	7575	32
8	7649	33
9	7709	34
10	7757	35
11	7814	36
12	7876	37
13	7935	38
14	8007	39
15	8066	40
16	8263	41
17	8103	42
18		43
19	39187942	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Millington Man,

Per,

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 19th, 1777.

Roll dated

May 21st, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: Present

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

(543)

Goodman,

Copyist.

M.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mellington Mann,

{ Capt William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10th, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: present. Act. as Waggon

(648)

Goodman,

Copyist.

M

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Millington Mann

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Time of service

1 month

Pay per month

6 ²/₃

Pay per day

¹/₄

Amount

L 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

Copist

(545)

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Millington Mann

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Bumham

(648)

Copyist.

M

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Millington Mann

{ Capt. William Moseley's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1777.

Time of service

1 Mo

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount

L 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

M. 1

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Millington Mann,

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wagoner

Goodman,

M

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Millington Mann

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Mosely's Co., in the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Time of service

1 month

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Pay per day

\$ 2

Amount

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

M.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Milⁿ Mann.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Octbr. 13th, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

re-enlisted to 10 Apl. 78.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: Wagg^r.

Goodman

M

7
(1776-1778)

Va.

Millington Mann

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount \$ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

M

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Millington Mann

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted for to 10 Apr, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wagoner

Bumham

M

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Millington Mann

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Mosely's Co., in the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount

L 2

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Millington Mann

Pol

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 23

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

to 10 April

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick leave

Bromham

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Millington Mann

Pvt.,

{ Capt. William Moseley's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 1777.

Time of service

1 Mo

Pay per month

673 Dols.

Pay per day

Amount

\$ 2

Remarks:

Sick Noapte

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

M.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Millington Mann,

Private, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan'y. 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *to 10th Apl.*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Hooper*

Goodman,
Copyist.

M

7

1776-1778.

Va.

Millington Mann

Pvt. { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Dec 1/77 and terminating
as the mens time expire, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 mo 9 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 5 5 s 1 a

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

M.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wellington Mamm,

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 3^d, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Hosp

Goodman,
Copyist.

M

7

Va.

Millinton Man

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MEMORANDUM

of money paid the different soldiers
belonging to the 7th Virginia Regiment
memorandum dated March 20, 1778.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

M

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Millinton Mann

Put

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Disch'd July 19

Bunhan

M

Va.

Millington Man
sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Capt D. Mann

Day when

July 21, 1784.

Sum

£16-12-10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 215

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Manwaring, James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5-8 3 8 0 50	26	3 5-8 3 8 7 8 6
2	8 1 1 1	27	8 8 1 1
3	8 1 4 9	28	4 4 9 6 2
4	8 1 8 2	29	5-4 4 1
5	8 2 1 2	30	5-0 3 4
6	8 2 4 1	31	5-3-2 3
7	8 2 7 1	32	5 1 1 0
8	8 2 9 9	33	5-3-9 9
9	8 3 2 4	34	5-2 3 2.
10	8 3 4 9	35	5 3 1 4
11	8 3 7 3	36	5-3 9 9
12	8 3 9 7	37	7 7 3 1 1 4
13	8 4 2 1	38	3 1 8 8
14	8 4 5 2	39	3 2 6 2
15	8 4 8 4	40	3 3 3 5
16	8 5 1 4	41	3 4 0 7
17	8 5-4 4	42	3 4 8 2
18	8 5-7 3	43	3 5-5 5
19	8 6 0 2	44	3 6 2 7
20	8 6 2 9	45	3 7 0 2
21	8 6 5 6	46	3 7 7 6
22	8 6 8 3	47	3 8 2 2
23	8 7 1 0	48	3 8 7 9
24	8 7 3 6	49	3 9 2 4
25	8 7-5-9	50	3 9 8 2

Number of personal papers herein 0.

book Mark.

R. & P. 410200

✓ See also

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Manwarren +

CR, { Capt. William Smith's Co. of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan
of the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. & April*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted *Jan 6*, 1777.

Time in the service *3th* 25-10

Time of subsistence *8th* 3-Days

Pay per month *£ 2, 10 S.*

Subsistence per week *10 S.*

Whole pay *£ 9, 11 S. 8 d*

Whole subsistence *£ 4, 7 S. 1 d.*

Remarks:

Next pay roll on 1st June 1777

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Manwarren

Private

{ Captain William Smith's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated

May, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Jan 6*, 1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick in Hospital*

J. M. Moore

h

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Mienwassing ⁺

Pri, { Captain William Smith's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1 to July 1*, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

E. M. Moore

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

x. James Menwaring

Co., { Captain William Smith's Company
of the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

x. Taken from Roll April 1778

(545)

Original

Copyist.

li

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Brewster

Pri

{ Capt. William Smith's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

E. H. Moore

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Menwaring

Pr., { Capt. William Smith's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James Menwaring

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Manwaring +

{ Capt. William Smith's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ed Moore

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Menwaring
Pr, { Capt. William Smith's Co. of Foot,
 { commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan
 { of the 11th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Date of commission and enlistment, 17

Whole time of service

Time of subsistence

Pay per month *6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.*

Subsistence per week

Whole pay

Whole subsistence

Remarks:

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

lu

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Harrison

{ Late Captain William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

for the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

DN Moore

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Manwaring
Col, { Late Captain William Smith's Co.
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 3/40*.

Time of service *1 mo*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *whole pay 6 3/40*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks :

O. J. Taylor

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Newwaring

Pr, { Late Captain William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *for the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: ** Sick about on cannon
guard*

** at cannon*

E. W. Moore

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Minnahan?

Port, { Late Captain William Smith's Co.
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service from Oct 1 to Oct 31 - 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On Command

Remarks:

Agouglab

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Munro ⁺

{ Late Captain William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in camp*

W. Moore

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Newaring +

Plt { Late Captain William Smith's Co.
in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Nov 1 to Nov 30 / Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick in camp.

Remarks:

O. J. Taylor

Appr'd.

Me

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Menwaring

{ Late Capt. William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 5, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick absent

E. M. Moore

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Penwarring

Pvt., { Late Capt. William Smith's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *Dec 1 to Dec 31, 1777.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 2.*

Amt: of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick absent.*

Remarks :

O. J. Taylor

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Manwaring

{ Late Capt. William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

about sick

W. Moore

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jas Manwaring

Plt., { Late Captain William Smith's Co.
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *From Jan 1 to Feb 1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Gaugler

Copyist.

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Mcnarring

Pri, { Late Captain William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on command

Edw. Moore

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Manwaring
Pr

{ Late Captain William Smith's Co.
of Foot, in the 11th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 Dollars*

Time of service *Feb. & March 1778.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay in Law Money £2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

G. T. Taylor

hi

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Menwaring

Pri. { Late Capt. William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Apr 6, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

B. H. Moore

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Menwaring

Pvt

{ Capt. William Smith's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Capt. Charles Porter-
field.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *4 2/3*

Time of service, *21 Ds.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *21* & S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserted 21 March.*

Remarks:

W. Taylor

Cornet.

hi

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Newassing

Pri, { Late Captain William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

May 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *under guard*

E. N. Moore

76

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Menwaring

Pos,

{ Capt. William Smith's Company in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month 6²³

Time of service From April to May 1 Month

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

(545)

Agoulas

Copyist.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Manning

Pr

{ Late Captain William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 7

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

clar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

EW Moore

M+

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Menivaring

{ Late Capt. William Smith's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*8*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/8 dollars*

Time of service *May 1 to May 31, 1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James Menivaring

M

11 and 15

Va.

Jo. Manwarren

Priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778,

Roll dated *July 13*, 1778.

Appointed; 17 ..

Commissioned; 17 ..

Enlisted; 17 ..

Term of enlistment. *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Shue

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Manwarring

Priv

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

aghnaph

M

11 and 15

Va.

Jas Manwaring

Priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778,

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Aug. 4th

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Chase

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Manwarrin

Pvt

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

July 1

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6²/₃ dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

h 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. Knapp

M

11 and 15 Va.

John Manwarren

Priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept. 3., 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

C. Lane

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Manwaring

Priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62/3-00

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

As Knapp

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Manwarren,
Sergeant, Capt. Smith's Company.

Appears on a

Return

of the men under my Command of the 11th
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col^o Dan^l
Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

September 9, 1778.

Enlist'd,

17

Warren

N. B. The men in Cap^{ts} Brewins & Smiths
Companies were Returnd to me as within Con-
taind And farther Respecting them I know not—

W^m Johnston, Capt. 11th V. Reg^t

Remarks:

Sick at Bedford

Number of record:

4

(548d)

J. T. Manaster

Copyist.

M

11 and 15

Va.

James Manwarren

Priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

New Ark

Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dick

*About May, 1778. the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Chase

M

11 and 15

Va.

J. W. Manwaring

Priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

October

1778

Roll dated

Compton Plains

Nov. 6

1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick absent

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Chau

M

11 and 15 Va.

James Manwarren

Priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778.

Roll dated *Compton*
Decembr. 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *nr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick absent*

*About May, 1778. the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Spence

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Gas Mammaring

For, { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Jan'y 13, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Coar*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Our Fusts*

Howest

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jas. Manwaring

priv. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

M

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Gas Marvaring
Rev. { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Jan 13, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Clear*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *On furl*

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jas. Manwaring

priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Sas Mannaring
{ Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 17
Middlebrook
July 2, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *max*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *On Furlough*

Stevenson

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ja^s Manwaring
priv. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *673*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *of pay £2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Keefe

M

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Is Manwaring
Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb 29
Middle River
March 4

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On further

Churston
Copyist.

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jas. Manwaring
priv, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th. Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :

M

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Isa Manwaring

Co. { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 17
Middlebrook
April 3, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On furlough

House

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jas Manwarren

priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mch*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Mch 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefer

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Manwaring
Capt. { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April 1779
Camp Middlebrook
May 5, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Thos. M. Hornum

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jas Manwarren
priv. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Apr.*, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *673 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Keefe

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jas Mannwarren

Sgt.; { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779

Roll dated

Clover Camp

June 11, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On guard

Thomas

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jas Manwarring

priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jas Mannware

For; { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Cove Camp
July 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rowson

(548)

Copyist.

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Gas Manwarring

priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Reef

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jas Manwarren

Priv, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.
Camp Parapamough
Aug 3 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Horus m

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Gas Manwarren
prvt. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *673*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 2*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Kear

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Geo Manwarren
Per, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp Smith Clove*
Sept 6, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *war* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

H. C. Ruston

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ja^s Maniwarren
pr. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr Aug. 4¹/₃*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefer

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jas Manuwaren
Capt. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1779.
Pamunkey
Dec 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On com'd

Christm

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jas Manwarring
pr. { Capt. William Johnston's Co in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept.*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr. Mo. 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16²/₃*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Receivd

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Gas Manwarren

Cor, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *November*

Nov 7, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Heuserm

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jas. Manwarring
prst.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. Mo. 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Slater

M

7
(1778-1779.)

. Va.

James Manwaring
Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov, 1779
Camp near Morristown
Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Merwaring

Appears with the rank of *Prst* on a

Pay Roll

of the late Capt. William Smith's Company in the
11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Capt.
Charles Porterfield, for the month's extraordi-
nary agreeable to General Orders, Feb. 16, 1778,
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Oct stated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£ 3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. C. Taylor

1555-

Manwarren James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Manwaring James

1556.

Manwaring James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Manwaring James

1557
Manwarring, James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Manwarring, James

1558
Manwarron. James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Manwaring. James

1039
Marshall, Richard

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Marshall, Richard

1560

Marcus William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Marcus William

1561
Mears, James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mears, James

1363
Marke. Isaiah

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Capt Lieutenant Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Marks. Isaiah

1563
Markes, Isaiah

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Capt Lieutenant / Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Markes, Isaiah

Marks, Isaiah

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

~~Capt~~ Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 8 3 8 0 3 1	26	3 5 8 3 8 7 7 5
2	8 0 8 2	27	7 7 4 5 1 3
3	8 1 3 3	28	2 6 3 8
4	8 1 6 6	29	4 5 8 9
5	8 1 9 6	30	4 6 6 1
6	8 2 2 5	31	2 6 7 1
7	8 2 5 5	32	4 7 3 8
8	8 2 8 3	33	4 8 1 1
9	8 3 1 1	34	2 7 0 5
10	8 3 3 6	35	4 8 8 9
11	8 3 6 1	36	4 9 6 4
12	8 3 8 5	37	2 7 3 9
13	8 4 0 9	38	5 0 4 0
14	8 4 4 0	39	5 1 1 3
15	8 4 7 1	40	2 7 7 3
16	8 5 0 1	41	5 1 8 7
17	8 5 3 1	42	3 7 4 0 7 0 8 4
18	8 5 6 1	43	0 7 8 3 4
19	8 5 9 0	44	0 8 1 7 6
20	8 6 1 7	45	1 0 0 8 4
21	8 6 4 4	46	1 0 2 1 5
22	8 6 7 1	47	3 7 4 0 9 2 0 3
23	8 6 9 8	48	2 2 0 1 4
24	8 7 2 4	49	2 2 5 1 0
25	8 7 5 0	50	

x Corrected 11-5-97. Q.A.B.

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Y book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Osiah Marks

Lieut, { Capt. William Smith's Co. of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan
of the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. & April*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted *Mar. 22*, 1776.

Time in the service *5 M. 8 D.*

Time of subsistence *16 M. 1 Day*

Pay per month *£10. 2 S. 6 d.*

Subsistence per week *£1*

Whole pay *£53. 6 S. 6 d.*

Whole subsistence *£16. 1 S.*

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

O. Taylor

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaiah Marke &

26, { Captain William Smith's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated

May, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *Nov. 22*, 1776

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E. H. Moore

Lu

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isiah Marks

1 Lt, { Captain William Smith's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1 to July 1*, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Edw. Moore

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaiah Marks

Lt

{ Captain William Smith's Company
of the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

A. G. Anglen

Copyist.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaiah Marks

1 Lt, { Capt. William Smith's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B. M. Moore

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sarah Marks

Lieut. { Capt. William Smith's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Q. D. Taylor

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaiah Marks

Lt

{ Capt. William Smith's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E. W. Moore

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaiah Marks

Lieut., { Capt. William Smith's Co. of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan
of the 11th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Date of commission and enlistment, 17 .

Whole time of service

Time of subsistence

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Subsistence per week

Whole pay

Whole subsistence

Remarks:

O. T. Taylor

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaiah Marks

Lt., { Late Captain William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 177*9*.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 17*79*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wounded*

E. W. Moore

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Marks

Lieut. { Late Captain William Smith's Co.
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *27⁰⁰*.

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay 27⁰⁰*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

O. Y. Taylor

Me

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaiah Marks

Lt, { Late Captain William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Wounded & absent

EW Moore

74

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Marks

Lieut. { Late Captain William Smith's Co.
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month..... 27

Time of service from Oct 1 to Oct 31 1 month

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount of pay L 8 5 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties Wounded & absent

Remarks:

Agoules

Me

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaiah Markes't

Lt

{ Late Captain William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wounded & absent

O. H. Moore

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Marks

St.

{ Late Captain William Smith's Co.
in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

1777.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

27

Time of service

Nov. 1 to Dec. 30. 1777.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £8 2 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

None & absent.

Remarks:

C. J. Dwyer

Me

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaiah Marks

2d

{ Late Capt. William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. William Blackwell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 5

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

He resided & on furlow

B. W. Moore

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Spanish Marks

LT, { Late Capt. William Smith's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27*

Time of service *Dec. 15 Dec. 31, 1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £8. 2 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *On Furl.*

Remarks :

O. T. Taylor

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaiah Marks

Lt, { Late Capt. William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on furlough*

E. W. Morse

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaiah Marks

Lieut. { Late Captain William Smith's Co.
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month..... *27*

Time of service *From Jan 1 to 31 - 1 Month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of pay* *28.82*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties

on furlough

Remarks:

A. G. Angles

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaiah Marks

Lt

{ Late Captain William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Thomas Snead.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778

Roll dated

Mar 7

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

on furlough

J. H. Moore

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaiah Marks

Lieut.

{ Late Captain William Smith's Co.
of Foot, in the 11th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Capt. Charles Por-
terfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 27 Dollars.

Time of service Feb 5 to Mar 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in Law Money £8. 28.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On Furlough.

Remarks:

O. J. Taylor

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaiah Marks

Lt

{ Late Capt. William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar

, 1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Apr 6

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on furlough

O. W. Moore

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaiah Marks

1st

{ Capt. William Smith's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Capt. Charles Porter-
field.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *27*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 2 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *On Furlough*

Remarks :

A. J. Taylor

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaiah Marks

Lt

{ Late Captain William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 1778 .

Roll dated

Bally Forge

May 1

, 17 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

on furlough

O. W. Moore

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaiah Marks

Lt

{ Capt. William Smith's Company in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27

Time of service from 2nd Decr. 1777 to 1st March 1778

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 25.52

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties on Gaurough

Remarks:

(545)

Anglas

Copyist.

Lu

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaiah Marks

Lt, { Late Captain William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778 .

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

June 7, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Oliver Moore

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaiah Marks

Lieut, { Late Capt. William Smith's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service *May 1 to May 31, 1778.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 8, 2 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

O. J. Taylor

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaiah Marks.

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lt. on a

Return

of the Officers, Rank, dates of present & former
Commissions in the Eleventh Virginia Conti-
nental Regiment Commanded by Col^o Dan^l
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 3, 1778.

Date of Former Commission, , 17

Promotion,

Date of Present Commission, , 17

Casualties, Recruited

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(548d)

J. S. Hunsley

Copyist.

M | 7 | Va.

Isaiah Marks
Simeon, 7th Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Reg^{ts} in the first
Virginia Brigade commanded by Brig^{dr} Gen^l
Woodford. 14th Sept^r. 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated White Plains
Dec 15, 1778.

Remarks: No. 1.

Number of record:

26

(546m)

R E Minns
Copyist

M.

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Isiah Markes

St.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Jan 13, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *Dec 21*, 1776

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Omitted August,
September, October and
November*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

Mi

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Isaiah Marks

*Capt Lt,
1 Comp*

7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec, 17*78*

Middlebrook

Jan 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Case

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Isaiah Markes

Capt. Lt.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 2/3

Time of service 5 mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £55-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Omitted Aug. Sept. Oct.
& Nov.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Markes

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Isaac Markes

Capt. St. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Feb. 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Dec. 21, 1776.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated, at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

M | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Isaiah Marks

Capt. L. / Comp. { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan* 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

Feb 3, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Chase
(544) Copyst.

M

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Isaiah Marks

Capt. Lt. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 36 ²/₃

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence 10

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Marks

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Isaiah Marks

**Capt. It,* { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
Mar 4, 17

Appointed *November 1*, 1778.

Commissioned *March 15*, 1777.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

** So on roll.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

W. | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Isaac Marks

Sgt. } 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
1 Comp. (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook
Mar. 4., 1779.

Appointed _____, 1779.

Commissioned _____, 1779.

Enlisted _____, 1779.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

M | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Isaiah Marks

Lt. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 26 ²/₃.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence 10.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Marks

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Isiah Markes

Sims

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Mar 15*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

7 | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Isiah Marks

Lieut. { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
1 Company
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779.
Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
April 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Isaiah Marks

Lt.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 26²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 11

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

[Signature]

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Isaiah Marks

Lieut. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

May 3-, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Mar 15*, 1777

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

End

Im | ⁷
(1778-1779.) | **Va.**

Isaiah Marks

Leut } 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
Comp } by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *April* 17 *79*

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
May, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Wash

M.

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Isaiah Marks

Lt.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 26²/₃

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 2 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt. Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

Mo | 7 | Va.
Isaiah Marks
1st Lt., 7 Va Regiment

Appears on a

List

of the Subaltern Officers in Gen' Woodford's Bri-
gade Agreeable to the late New arrangement
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

July 18, 1779.
Date of Commission, March 15, 1777.

Remarks :

Number of record:

7

(546m)

J. Jacobson

Copyist

m | 1 | 7 | Va.

Isaiah Marks
Lieut., Seventh Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated not dated

, 17 .

Rank, Lieutenant

Nº, 1

Date of Commission, Mar. 15, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(545m)

J. N. Hammer

Copyist.

M. | 7 | Va.

Josiah Marks

Capt, 7 Regiment

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Commissions wanted in the Virginia line the
23^d Sept. 1779"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Capt Josiah Marks

May 10, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record:

58

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

M. | 7 | Va.

⁺
Josiah Marks

Capt., 7 Regiment

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Field Officers & Captains in the Virginia
line September 23, 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 17 .

Comm^d, *May 10*, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record:

58

(555)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist

M

11

Va.

Isaiah Marks

2^d Lieut,

11th

Virginia Reg^t.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3^d, 7th, 11th, & 15th
Virg^a Reg^t Gen^l Woodfords Brigade Commis-
sion'd."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

No. 1. 2^d Lieut. Isaiah
Marks. Nov^r 11th 1776.

Number of record:

32

(545m)

W. F. Hastings

Copyist.

M

1.1 and 15

Va.

Marks.

Lieutenant.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 11th & 15th Virg^a
Regits incorporated in one Battalion"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Lieutenant Marks, 11th,
to go to Virg^a to bring out
the Recruits.

Number of records:

1

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

1067a
Marks, Josiah

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Capt-Lieut.

Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Marks, Isaiah

1563
Markus, William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35769620	26
2	9676	27
3	9725	28
4	9790	29
5	9837	30
6	9890	31
7	9946	32
8	70000	33
9	37419834	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

☒ book Mark.

☒ See also

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Marcus

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 22*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *10. Apr.*, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Hospital*

A. H. H. H.

M

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Markis

Prm

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dds*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dutton

M.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Will^m Marcus

....., Captⁿ Spencers Co.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of
the 7th Virginia Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Apr. 5, 1778.

Will^m Marcus

Virg^a Cur^y, £ 1. 10. " ——— 5-

Remarks: dead

Number of record:

19

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

M

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Marcus

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *643 Dols*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Hospital*

Dalton

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Markus

Prw

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 17

77

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

62 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

From 28 Apr

4 months

Daltor

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Markins

Part, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 2., 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Veriga*

A. L. Turner

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Marcus

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dls*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dalton

Me. | ⁷
(1776-1778.) | **Va.**

Wm Marcus. +

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 3*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *April 10*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *5*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Hospital*

H. Curran

M. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Wm Markus

Pr, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 13, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: Lancaster

Handwritten Signature

Marlow

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Marlow, Edward

Marlow, Edmund

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35838065	26	35838788
2	8101	27	8813
3	8152	28	44963
4	8185	29	5452
5	8215	30	5055
6	8244	31	5544
7	8274	32	5149
8	8302	33	5200
9	8327	34	5676
10	8352	35	5275
11	8376	36	5741
12	8400	37	5354
13	8424	38	5813
14	8455	39	773110
15	8487	40	3183
16	8517	41	3258
17	8547	42	3331
18	8576	43	3404
19	8605	44	3478
20	8632	45	3551
21	8659	46	3623
22	8686	47	3698
23	8712	48	3772
24	8738	49	6314
25	8761	50	6373

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

P. & P. 410200

See also

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edw^d Marlow

Pr { Late Capt. William Smith's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 3/4*.

Time of service *Dec 1st to Dec 31st / 1777*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *of pay £ 2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

W. Taylor
Capt.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Marlow

{ Late Capt. William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. William Blackwell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 5-

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Edw. Moore

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Marlow

Pri

{ Capt. William Smith's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 4

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B. H. Moore

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Maslow

P.ri

{ Captain William Smith's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1777

Roll dated

May

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 12

, 1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. M. Moore

(548,

Copyist.

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edw'd Maslow

Pri

{ Captain William Smith's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1 to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Edw'd Maslow

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Marble +

{ Late Captain William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Ed. Marble

Lu

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Maslow

Pri, { Late Captain William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *for the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. M. Moore

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Harlow

{ Late Captain William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *for the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Edw. Harlow

bu

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Maslow

{ Capt. William Smith's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 2

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

• Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E. M. Maslow

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Marlow

Pvt

{ Capt. William Smith's Co. of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan
of the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March April*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted *Feb 12*, 1777.

Time in the service *2 M. 16 D*

Time of subsistence *3 M. 3 Days*

Pay per month *£2. 10 S.*

Subsistence per week *10 S.*

Whole pay *£6. 6 S. 8 d*

Whole subsistence *£1. 14 S. 3 d.*

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

W. J. Taylor

* *Edw Marlow*

Port, { Captain William Smith's Company
of the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* *Taken from Roll Oct 1777*

A. Douglas

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Marlow

Or

{ Capt. William Smith's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *63 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. Taylor

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edw. Marlow

Pr

{ Capt. William Smith's Co. of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan
of the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Date of commission and enlistment, 17

Whole time of service

Time of subsistence

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Subsistence per week

Whole pay

Whole subsistence

Remarks:

C. J. Taylor
Copyist.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Marlow
Pr

{ Late Captain William Smith's Co.
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/30*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay 6 2/30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

O. J. Taylor
Capt.

W6

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edw^d Harlow

Pot, { Late Captain William Smith's Co.
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃

Time of service From Oct 1 to Oct 31. 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Octobr 4

Remarks:

Agouglad
Copyist.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Marlow

Pr { Late Captain William Smith's Co.
in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 73*

Time of service *Nov. 15 Nov. 30, 1777.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Expenses £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Oct Taylor

ku

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edwd Marlow

Pri

{ Late Capt. William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Apr 6

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick in camp

Edm. Moore

Lu

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edwa Maslow

Pri

{ Late Captain William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jul

, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 7

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Edw Maslow

M 11 and 15 | Va.

Edward Marlow

Priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778,

Roll dated *July 13th*, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Chome

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Marlow,

, Capt. Smith's Company.

Appears on a

Return

of the men under my Command of the 11th
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col^o Dan^l
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

September 9, 1778.

Enlist'd, , 17

War.

N. B. The men in Cap^t Brewins & Smiths
Companies were Returnd to me as within Con-
taind And farther Respecting them I know not—

W^m Johnston, Capt. 11th V. Reg^t

Remarks:

Sick at Bedford.

Number of record:

4

(548d)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

M.

11 and 15

Va.

Edward Marlow

Priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July

, 1778,

Camp White Plains

Aug. 4th

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410, 200.

Chase

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

Edward Marlow

Pvt

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410.200,

al Knapp

Captain.

M

11 and 15

Va.

Edward Marlow

Priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

October

, 1778.

Roll dated

Pimpton Plains

Nov. 6

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Chase

(548)

Copied.

M

11 and 15 Va.

Edw Marlow

Priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated New Ark

Oct. 28th, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Chase

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

Edw Marlow

Priv, { Capt. William Johnston's Company
in the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks: Left out of Aug. P. Roll

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

M

11 and 15

Va.

Edw. Marlow

Priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Sept. 3rd

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Bedford

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Chase

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edw^d Marlow

For { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

17th
Middlebrook
June 3 17th

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Out of service

Heuserm

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edw d Marlowe

priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Clarke

M

11 and 15

Va.

Edw Marlow

Priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

November

, 1778

Roll dated

Compton

December 1, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Chase

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

Edw^d Marlow

Sgt { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Al Knapp

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edmond Hearlow

Pri, { Late Captain William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Apr*, 1778

Roll dated

Galley Forge

May 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E. M. Moore

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Maslow

Pri

{ Late Captain William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Edw. Maslow

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

E d Marlow

{ Late Capt. William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

E d Marlow

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edw S Harlow

Pvt, { Late Captain William Smith's Co.
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service from Jan 1 to 31 / month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

A. G. Douglas

Copyist.

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

Edw^d Marlow

Pvt.

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Albion

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Marlow

Es

{ Late Captain William Smith's Co.
of Foot, in the 11th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Capt. Charles Por-
terfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 Ys dollars*

Time of service *Feb 8 / March 1778*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in Law Money *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

C. S. Jones

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Marlow

Pr

{ Capt. William Smith's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Capt. Charles Porter-
field.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 ²/₃*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties *Sick in camp.*

Remarks : _____

O. J. Taylor

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Marlow

Priv., { Capt. William Smith's Company in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *From April to May 1st Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

A. G. Douglas

Copyist.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Marlow

Pvt { Late Capt. William Smith's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *May 1 to May 31, 1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of May \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

O. J. Taylor

M

11 and 15

Va.

Edward Marlow

Pvt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct-1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Al Knapp

M

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Edward Marlow

Pr. { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March 79
Middlebrook
April 3, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Furlough

Sturges

M.

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Edward Marlow

Enr. { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1779
Middle River
March 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

On Lough

Harmon

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edw d Marlow

priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Keifer

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edward Marlow

Pr

Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17

Roll dated *Middlebrook*
Feb 3, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *On Furlough*

Heuserm

nm

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edward Marlow

Put, { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.
Camp at Pamapough
Aug 3., 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command*

Ragnar

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edward Marlow

Roll, { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smicks Cove

July 7, 1779.

Appointed, 1779.

Commissioned, 1779.

Enlisted, 1779.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edward Marshall

Ref.

{ Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove
June 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Or guard

Rager

M | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)
Edward Marlow
Dr. { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April* 1779
Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
May 5, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Sturges

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edward Marlow

Pat, { Capt. John Marshall's Company in
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct 79
Haverstraw
Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on fatigue

Ragan

M+

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edward Marlow

Rot,

Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 79.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edw & Marlow

Sub { Capt. John Marshall's Company in
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sep

, 17

79

Roll dated

Oct 1

, 17

79

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Fatigue

Ragan

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edu'd Marlow

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Marshall's Company in
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

17

79

Roll dated

Sep 6

17

79

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Fatigue

Ragan

M

7
(1776-1779.)

Va.

Edward Marlow

Pvt { Capt. John Marshall's Company in
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

1779.

Roll dated

Camp Morristown

Dec 9.

1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rogan

m

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edward Marlow

priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

leaf

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edw d Marlowe

prvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time March, 1779.

Commencement of pay March, 1779.

To what time paid March, 1779.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Keefe

M

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Edw d Marlow

prte, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mx

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edw'd Marlow

Col. { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *6/7/3*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *On Guard*

Remarks :

Ragan
Copyright

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edward Marlow

Pl, { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779

Commencement of time, 1779

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1779

To what time paid, 1779

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Pagan

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edward Marlow

Put { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1779

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 673 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Pagan

Mt

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edward Marlow

Pvt. } Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 79

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 73

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 13

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Pagan

M4

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edward Marlow

Pol.

{ Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep., 1779.

Commencement of time Oct 1, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid 6 2/3, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1.0

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Pagan

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edw d Marley

Appears with the rank of *Cpt* on a

Pay Roll

of the late Capt. William Smith's Company in the
11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Capt.
Charles Porterfield, for the month's extraordi-
nary agreeable to General Orders, Feb. 16, 1778,
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Feb. 1778*, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *£ 3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

O. T. Taylor

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 8 2 9 4 8 3	26	3 5 8 3 2 2 3 5
2	9 5 4 1	27	6 4 4
3	7 5 8 9	28	4 2 4 8 2
4	2 6 3 7	29	2 1 2 4
5	2 6 5 1	30	2 1 2 4
6	2 7 2 5	31	2 1 2 4
7	2 7 6 9	32	2 1 2 4
8	3 1 2	33	2 1 2 4
9	4 5 5 4	34	2 2 3 1
10	2 5 2 1	35	2 2 3 1
11	2 7 3 0	36	2 4 2 5
12	2 9 7 2	37	2 5 2 1
13	3 0 0 0 6	38	2 1 2 4
14	0 0 4 7	39	3 0 2 2
15	1 0 8 1	40	2 3 2 1
16	0 1 2 2	41	3 1 2 6
17	0 1 5 3	42	3 2 2 1
18	0 1 7 1	43	2 4 2 6
19	0 2 2 1	44	3 2 2 6
20	0 2 5 1	45	2 1 2 4
21	1 2 8 1	46	5 1 2 7
22	0 3 1 1	47	0 2 2 1
23	0 2 4 1	48	0 2 2 1
24	0 3 7 2	49	2 1 2 4
25	0 4 0 4	50	2 1 2 4

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark.

P. & P. 410200

See also

REV. WAR.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Marshall John

(Name.)

Va.

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

C. R. Dir.

See A.S. 2365612

12.

6-27-16

Johnson

LD

end.)

June 27, 1916.

Deane Road,
311 West French Avenue,
Temple, Texas.

W. B. F.
TBF.

The records of this office show that one John Marshall was commissioned July 31, 1776, as first lieutenant in Captain William Blackwell's company, 11th Virginia Regiment of the Continental Army, commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan, and that he was commissioned July 1, 1777, as captain in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan. He is shown as captain of a company of the last named regiment until November, 1779, and it appears that he was on duty as acting judge advocate for some time during the period from August, 1778, to November, 1779. No later record of him has been found.

Hittman's Historical Register of Officers of the Continental Army, an unofficial publication entitled to credit, shows as follows: "John Marshall (Va.) 1st Lieutenant 3d Virginia, 30th July, 1776; Captain-Lieutenant 15th Virginia, December, 1776, to rank from 31st July, 1776; Deputy Judge-Advocate, 20th November, 1777; Captain, 1st July, 1778; transferred to 7th Virginia, 14th September, 1778; retired 12th February, 1781 (Chief Justice of the

end.)

June 27, 1916.

Miss Deane Read,
811 West French Avenue,
Temple, Texas.

Welly
TBF.

The records of this office show that one John Marshall was commissioned July 31, 1776, as first lieutenant in Captain William Blackwell's Company, 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan, and that he was commissioned July 1, 1777, as captain in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan. He is shown as captain of a company of the last named regiment until November, 1779, and it appears that he was on duty as acting-judge advocate for some time during the period from August, 1778, to November, 1779. No later record of him has been found.

Heltman's Historical Register of Officers of the Continental Army, an unofficial publication entitled to credit, shows as follows: "John Marshall (Va.) 1st Lieutenant 3d Virginia, 30th July, 1776; Captain-Lieutenant 15th Virginia, December, 1776, to rank from 31st July, 1776; Deputy Judge-Advocate, 20th November, 1777; Captain, 1st July, 1778; transferred to 7th Virginia, 14th September, 1778; retired 12th February, 1781 (Chief Justice of the

United States, 31st January, 1801;
died 6th July, 1835."

The records also show that one George Read received on November 26, 1782, £52 10s. for supplies furnished to General Washington's the Army at Yorktown, in Virginia, but nothing has been found of record to show that he rendered any military service.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington D. C.

A. V. Mc CLELLAN

The Adjutant General.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Marshall

1 Lt.

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar & Apr, 1777.

Time in service

1 mo.

Time of subsistence

Pay per month

£ 10. 2 s. 6 d.

Subsistence per week

Whole pay

£ 10. 2 s. 6 d.

Stoppages for arms

Balance of pay due

£ 10. 2 s. 6 d.

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

(545)

J. Merchant

Copyist.

John Marshall
1st Lieut., { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from June 1 to July 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *May 27 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Amos

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jno. Marshall

1st, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay 27 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Marshall

It, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount whole pay 47 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties omitted being drawn for as
Adj't. in May abstract from

Remarks: the from the first to the 16th of
May amount 20 Dollars

J. Merchant

16

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Marshall

19th } Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *27 Dols.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay 27 Dols.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. M. M. M. M.

(545)

Copyist.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Marshall

1st Lieut. { Capt. William Blackwell's Company
in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service from Oct 1 to Oct 31 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$8 52.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Amshure

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Marshall

Lt. { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27

Time of service From Apr 1 to Apr 30 - 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 8, 20

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Marshall

At, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 1 Dec., 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 27.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: The United States to Lt John
Marshall To my additional pay as Lt
from the 30 of July 1776 to the 28 of Oct.
following at 9 Dollars per Mo 25.

A. Merchant

M | 7th | Va.

Jno. Marshall
Capt., 7th 7^a Regt

Appears on a

Return

of Virginia Officers absent on Command and
furlough

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

5th July, 1777.

Com' of absence, _____, 17

Reason for absence, furlough

County where resides, Fauquier

Expiration of leave } 15th April.
of absence, }

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

21

L. Morrison

(548d)

Copyist.

Ab

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Marshall

Lieut. { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April, 1777*

Roll dated

May 16, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , *June 15*, 17 *76*

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Philadelphia*

Ballade

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Marshall

Lieut. { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *in Philad^a*

Gallade

elb

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Marshall

Lieut. { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1777.

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballie
Copyist.

46

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Marshall

Lieut. Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sep 2, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Com

Sallade

M

11
(1776-1773.)

Va.

John Marshall

Lieut. { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

October 13, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Callad

116

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Marshall

1 Lieut. { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballade

16

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo. Marshall

Lieut. { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 4, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

July 31, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties:

Remarks:

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Marshall

Lieut { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballade

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Marshall,

Appears with the rank of 1st Lt. on a

Return

of the Officers, Rank, dates of present & former
Commissions in the Eleventh Virginia Conti-
nental Regiment Commanded by Col^o Dan^l
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept. 3, 1778.

Date of Former Commission, , 17

Promotion,

Date of Present Commission, July 31, 1776.

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(548d)

J. T. Hunsley

Copyist.

M |

7

Va.

John Marshal
Capt, 7th Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Reg^{ts} in the first
Virginia Brigade commanded by Brig^{de} Gen^l
Woodford. 14th Sept^r. 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

White Plains
Dec 15, 1778.

Remarks:

No. 5.

Number of record:

26

(546m)

R. E. Davis

Copyist

M | 7 | Va.

John Marshall
Capt, 7 Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the
Virginia Line According to the late regulation
of Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 14, 1778.

No 37 John Marshall 7 Regt

1st July, 1777.

NOTE: The Numbers shew their seniority in
the line of the Eleven Regiments, and the Letter
a those absent

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(555)

W. J. Marshall

Copyist.

M | 7 | Va.

John Marshall

Capt., 7th Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

Regimental Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the
Virginia Line

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 14, 1778.
No. 37 John Marshall
1st July, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(555)

J. J. Jones

Copyist.

M.

11 and 15

Va.

John Marshall

Lieut. { Col. John Cropper's Co., of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *26 ²/₃ dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

10 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 16 -*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Spaw

M.

11 and 15

Va.

John Marshall

Lt

{ Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *26 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *36 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muse

M.

11 and 15

Va.

John Marshall

Lieut.

{ Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *50 2/3*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence *10*.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 11*.

Pay due to sick; absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

M

M

11 and 15

Va.

John Marshall

Co. 1st

{ Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *20 Dollars*

Amount of Pay *\$ 18.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

W. H. Sherman

Copyin.

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Marshall

Capt.

{ Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't
of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *46*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *26*

Amount *£18*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Spencer

11

| 11 and 15 | Va.

John Marshall

Capt { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't
of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *November*, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *40*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *20*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

True

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Marshall

Capt.

Capt. John Marshall's Co. of Foot
in the 7th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20

Amount of pay \$18.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On Furlough.

Remarks:

Ragan

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Marshall

It, { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.
of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Capt. C. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27

Time of service from Feb 1 to 28 - 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 28. 21.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Merchant

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John C. Marshall

{ Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *25 Dollars*

Time of service *from Mar 1 to Apr 1 - 1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & S. 25.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

S. Merchant

John Marshall
1st Lieut., { Capt. Blackwell's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *January*, 1778.
Commencement of time, 17.
Commencement of pay, 17..
To what time paid, 17.
Pay per month *27 Dollars*
Time of service *from Dec 31 to Jan 31 1 month*
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount *off pay \$8.52.*
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Marshall

Lt.

{ Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.
in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to the 1st of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service from 1 April to 1 May 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in lawful money \$8.32.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ammer

John Marshall
1st., { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *27*

Time of service *17.10 from Apl 30 to May 31*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay £ 1 - 2 - 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Shurt

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Marshall

Lieut. Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Major Thomas Snead.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb'y, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
March 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

July 31, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Acting as Judge
Advocate

Ballade

ell

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Marshall

Lieut

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co., in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Capt. Charles Por-
terfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 1779.

Appointed *July 31*, 1776.

Commissioned *July 31*, 1776.

Enlisted *July 31*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command*

Ballade

16

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Marshall

Lieut. { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated

April 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

July 31

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Acting as Judge
Advocate

Sallade

M

11 and 15

Va.

John Marshall

Capt

1 Com/13 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Dec 2*, 1778.

Appointed *17*.

Commissioned *17*.

Enlisted *17*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. J. L. L.

M. | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Marshall
Lieut. Col., { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Roll dated Orange County Blaine
March, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned July, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

M

11 and 15

Va.

John Marshall

Capl. 1st

1 Com/1st { 7th and 11th* Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Penn. 1st Plain*

Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

W. J. Spencer

11 | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

John Y. Marshall
Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*18*.

Roll dated *22nd* *November*, 17*18*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Marshal
Capt.
1 Comp. { 7th and 11th* Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Newark*
Oct. 28, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17*78*.

Commissioned _____, 17*78*.

Enlisted _____, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

W. S. Keiser

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Marshall

Capt. & Lieut

1 Comp. { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed *...*, 17 ..

Commissioned *July 31*, 1776.

Enlisted *...*, 17 ..

Term of enlistment ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

11 | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

John D. Marshall

Capt., { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1778

Roll dated *October 28*

1778, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Marshall

1st Lieut., { Colonel John Cropper's Company,
11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated Sept 1 White Plains
Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned July 31, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: at 1st of June 1778

located

M

11 and 15

Va.

John Marshall

Capt. & Surg.

1 Comp.

{ 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *July 31*, 1778.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

M. Shiner

11 and 15 Va.

John Marshall
()
Present, { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 11*

July 13, 17

Appointed *July 13*, 17

Commissioned *July 31*, 1778.

Enlisted *July 31*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

M. | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Marshall
Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.
Roll dated *10th June*

August, 1778.

Appointed *July 31*, 1778.

Commissioned *July 31*, 1778.

Enlisted *July 31*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *July 31, 1778. on board of the ship*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

John Marshall
Copied

11 and 15 | Va.

John Marshall
Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *2nd of June*.

Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed *July 31*, 1778.

Commissioned *July 31*, 1778.

Enlisted *July 31*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *General Advocate*
on behalf of the militia

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

John Marshall
Copied.

(643)

Ab

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Marshall

1st, { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Cropper.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1778.
Valley Forge
May 1, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

As Judge Advocate

Gallade

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Marshall

Lieut. { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.
of Foot under the command of Lieut.
John Marshall in the 11th Virginia
Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col.
John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*.

June 7, 1778.

Appointed *July*, 17

Commissioned *July 31*, 1776.

Enlisted *July*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballade

John

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Marshall

Capt., { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
3 Company (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec 17 78
Middlebrook
Jan 13, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on furlough
Aug 1

m

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Marshall
Capt { Capt. Marshall's Company, in the
7th Virginia Regiment in General
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
Jan 13, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On Furlough*
Virginia

Ragan

M | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

John Marshall
Capt, { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
3 company by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

Mar. 4, 1780.

Appointed _____, 1779.

Commissioned _____, 1779.

Enlisted _____, 1779.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: on furlough

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Marshall

Capt.

Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 200

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 240

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Pagan

MU

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Marshall

Capt.

Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *97*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *137*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Pagan

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Marshall

Capt

Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sep.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *200*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *240*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

M |

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Marshall

Capt. X

{ Capt. John Marshall's Company, in
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 dollars

Amount \$ 18

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Ragan

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Marshall

Capt. John Marshall's Company, in
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1779.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20

Amount £ 18

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Pagan

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Marshall

Capt.

Capt. Marshall's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's Brigade commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1779.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 dollars

Amount of pay & 18

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Marshall

Capt.

Capt. John Marshall's Company, in
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *20 dollars*

Amount *of pay \$18*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

(545)

Copyist.

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Marshall

Capt. Capt. John Marshall's Company, in
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *20*

Amount *of pay 18*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Marshall

Capt. { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 4.0

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 2.0

Amount 18

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties:

Remarks:

Ragan

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Marshall

Capt } Capt. John Marshall's Company, in
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17 *79*

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *20*

Amount *18*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(546)

Ragan

Copied.

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Marshall
Capt. { Capt. John Marshall's Company in
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Sept 6., 1779.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned *July 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Dagan

711

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Marshall

Capt. { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
2 Comp. by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____ 1779.

Roll dated _____

Close Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Marshall
Capt { Capt. John Marshall's Company in
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Oct 1*, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *July 1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On command*
at Morris Town

Ragan

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Marshall

Capt, { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
2 Comp
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1779.
Camp Rappahannock
Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Court Martial
74 arrested

m

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Marshall

Capt.

Capt. John Marshall's Company in
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Haverstraw*

Nov 5., 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned *July 1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Ryan

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Marshall

apt, { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
2 Comp by Col. Daniel Morgan.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Nov 8th*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17*80*.

Commissioned _____, 17*80*.

Enlisted _____, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Marshall

Capt, { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
2 compy
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp near*
Merrisown Dec 9, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Marshall

Capt

{ Capt. John Marshall's Company in
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov 1779.
Camp Morristown
Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

July 1

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

211

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Marshall

Capt. { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
2 Comp. by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smith

clear July 2, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

210

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Marshall
Capt { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
2 Comp by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smith*

Clear June 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

U.S.A.

M | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

John Marshall
Capt. { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
3 Company
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

May, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Marshall

Capt

Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Regiment in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

May 5., 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Ragan

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Marshall

Capt. { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
3-Comp
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mar, 1779.
Camp Middlebrook
April 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

furlough Virginia

m

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Marshall

Capt.

{ Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Smiths Cove

July 2,

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

July 5

, 17

77

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Marshall
Capt. { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Roll dated Camp Smiths Cove
June 11., 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned July 5, 1777

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

W | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

John Marshall
Capt., { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
2. Comp. (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.
Roll dated Camp Pamunkey
Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

C. G. Case

m.

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Marshall

Capt.

{ Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 17 *79*.

Roll dated

Camp at Pamunough

Aug 3.

, 17 *79*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

July 1

, 17 *77*.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Marshall

Capt.

{ Capt. Marshall's Company, in the
7th Virginia Regiment in General
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

1779.

Roll dated

Camp Middle Brook

Feb. 3.

1779.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(On Furlough
to Virginia

Ragan

gm

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Marshall

Capt.

Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Regiment in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mar.*, 17 *79*

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
Apr 3., 17 *79*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Furlough*
to Virginia

Pagan

7M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Marshall
Capt. } Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Regiment in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb., 1779.
Camp Middlebrook
Mar, 4., 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On tour to Virginia

Ragan

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Marshall
Capt, { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
3 Company by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*79*.
Roll dated *Camp Mill Creek*
Feb 3, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on furlough*

Use

M

Va.

John Marshall
Respt Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

July 4th

, 1782.

Sum

£ 916 & 15 - 4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

49

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

M

Va.

John Marshall
Sleight Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Jan 14, 1783.

Sum

£204-12

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

49

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

M

11

Va.

John Marshal

1st Lieut,

11th

Virginia Reg^t.

Appears as shown below on 'a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3^d, 7th, 11th, & 15th
Virg^a Reg^m Gen^l Woodfords Brigade Commis-
sion'd."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

No. 3. 1st Lieut. John Marshal
July 31, 1776.

Number of record:

32

(545m)

W. F. Hastings

Copyin.

M . | **11 and, 15** . | **Va.**

Jno. Marshall
Capt^t Lieut.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 11th & 15th Virg^a
Regits incorporated in one Battalion"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Capt. Lieut. Jno. Marshall

Number of records:

1

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

M. | 7 | Va.

John Marshall

Capt, 7 Regiment

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Field Officers & Captains in the Virginia
line September 23, 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated not dated

, 17

Comm^d, July 1, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

58

(555)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

m | 1 | 7 | Va.

John Marshall
Capt, Seventh Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated not dated
_____, 17

Rank, Captain

Nº, 5

Date of Commission, July 1, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(546m)

J. H. Hammer

Copyist.

M.

11

Va.

John Marshall

Lieut, 11th Virginia

Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Bat-
talions White Plains Aug^t 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 2. Lieutenant John
Marshall

Number of records:

31

(546m)

W. F. Hastings
Copyist.

M | 7 | Va.

John Marshall
Capt, 7th Regiment.

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the
Virg^a Lyne, according to the Regulation of
Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Certified 12 Sept. 1779.

When Commissioned, July 1, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(555)

H. Johnson

Copyist.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Marshall

Appears with the rank of Lt on a

Pay Roll

of the late Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt.
Charles Porterfield, for the extra pay agreeable
to General Orders, Jan. 11, 1778,
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *not stated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

S. Merchant

Marshall, Richard

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35832079	26	35833334
2	2144	27	46677
3	2209	28	6753
4	2273	29	6829
5	2338	30	6902
6	2404	31	6975
7	2466	32	7049
8	2528	33	7123
9	2585	34	7197
10	2641	35	7260
11	2695	36	7333
12	2744	37	7398
13	2795	38	7468
14	2844	39	7424
15	2893	40	6991
16	2944	41	37422330
17	2987	42	
18	3029	43	
19	3070	44	
20	3110	45	
21	3151	46	
22	3187	47	
23	3228	48	
24	3264	49	
25	3304	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 410200

See also

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd Marshall

Capt

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 16, 1777.

Roll dated

May 16, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Richd Marshall
Comd. { Captain C. Gallahue's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 7 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rich^d Marshall⁺

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 14*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Bladen

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd Marshall

Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

July, 1777.
Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Henderson

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rich^d Marshall
Sergt, { Captain Charles Gallahue's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 Dalls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. D. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rich^d Marshall

Serg^t

{ Late Captain Gallahue's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *1 Oct*, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *8*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Spencer

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Marshall

Capt

{ Captain Charles Gallahue's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyin.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd Marshall

Sgt, { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 4*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

J. Haden

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd Marshall

Sgt, { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Anderson

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd Marshall

Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Handwritten signature
Copied.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd Marshall

Sgt, { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan'y 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rich^d Marshall
Sergt., { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *S* .

Time of service *Sept 1 to 30 1 month* .

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *L 2 8 s.* .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Marshall

Sergt., { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *S*

Time of service *Nov 1 to 30 / month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay* *L 2-5 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. R. Thompson
Coryist.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rich^d Marshall

Serjt, { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$

Time of service 1 Dec to 31 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-8s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd Marshall

Ensl, { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Hiden

W

| 11 and 15 |

Va.

Richard Marshall

Sergt, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 177*P*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Oct*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10*

Time of service *1 mo*

* Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *at pay* *L. G.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

* Casualties

Remarks:

G. P. G.

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

Rice Marshall

Sgt, { Late Capt. Rice's Co. of Foot, now
commanded by Lieut. John Barnes,
in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't,
1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brig.,
commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Compton*
Dec 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17.

Commissioned , 17.

Enlisted *Nov 1*, 1770.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

M

11 and 15

Va.

Richard Marshall

Sgt.

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Sept, 1778

Roll dated Newark
Oct 28, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned; 17

Enlisted Nov 1, 1776

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Richd Marshall

Sergt

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 13, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe

M

11 and 15

Va.

Richard Marshall

Sgt

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 17

78.

Roll dated

Nov 7 Compton

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Nov 1

, 17

76.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

3 11 and 15 | Va.

Richard Marshall

Sgt { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Spang
Clerk

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Richd Marshall

Sp. { Capt. Slaughter's Co. of Foot, 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 19

Time of service Mon &

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

3rd | 11 and 15 | Va.

Rice's Marshall

Sergt, { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 _____.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month *100* _____.

Time of service *1 mo* _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount *at pay 2* _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

Rice & Marshall

Sergeant, { Capt. George Rice's Co., of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid *1 Aug*, 17 .

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *as paid L. 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Spring
Copy

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd Marshall

Serjt, { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8

Time of service Jan 1 to 31 7 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 pay 12 88

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rich^d Marshall
Sergt., { Captain Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Capt. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8*

Time of service *Feb 1. to 28 / month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2-8s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. D. Thompson
Copyist.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd Marshal

Sgt, { Captain C. Gallahue's Co. 11th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Mich 7, 177*8*.

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissiomed....., 17 ..

Enlisted....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment.....*3 yrs*.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :

Andrews

I I
(1776-1778.)

Richard Marshall

Sgt.

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of January 1977

Roll dated

Jan , 17 78.

Feb 3 , 17 78.

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : _____

Handwritten signature: *Handwritten*

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd. Marshall

Sgt. { Late Capt. Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

January 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(648)

Handwritten signature

Copyist.

M

11
(1778-1778.)

Va.

Richard Marshall

Sergt. { Late Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8.

Time of service from 1 to 31 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-8 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rich^d Marshall

Supt.

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Capt. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778 .

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 8 .

Time of service 1 mo .

Whole time of service _____ .

Subsistence _____ .

Amount of pay 1 2 8 a .

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____ .

Pay due to sick, absent _____ .

Casualties _____ .

Remarks : _____ .

E. J. Thompson

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Marshall

Sgt

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Company, 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Capt. C. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mch

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Apr 6

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

M

11 and 15

Va.

Rice Marshall

Sergt, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*8*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *1.0*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due L. 1*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

M

11 and 15

Va.

Richd. Marshall

Sgt.

{ Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and
15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Bat-
talion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade,
commanded by Lieut. Col. John
Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778
Roll dated Camp White Plains
Aug. 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rich^d Marshall

Sgt

{ Late Capt. C. Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 1778,

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[Signature]

711

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd Marshall

Sergt { Captain Gallahue's Company of the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *\$ 2-8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. M. Spence

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd Marshall

Sergt

{ Captain Gallahue's Company of the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of Pay* *\$ 2 - 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

McDermott

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

Richard Marshall

Sergt, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *70*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *at pay* *£*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

M

11 and 15

Va.

Richd Marshall

Lt

Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.
Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Nov, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

Richd Marshall

Sgt, { Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and
15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Bat-
talion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade,
commanded by Lieut. Col. John
Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Camp Paramus*
July 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Marshall

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. C. Gallahue's Company, '11th' Virginia
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield, for the month's extraordinary pay,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Not stated*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 2-88.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

M

11 and 15

Va.

Rich^d Marshall

Appears with the rank of *Sergt* on a
Roll

of Captain George Rice Company of the 11th &
15th Virg^a Regt^a Commanded by Colo^l Daniel
Morgan—Made agreeable to Gen^l Orders Sept^r
9th 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Inlistment, *Nov^r*, 1776

Time of Service, *3 years*

Casualties,

Remarks:

L. Morrison

(555)

Copyright

1510
Marshall, Thomas

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Rank Mark _____

See also

5 + 11 Va Regt

1571
Marshall. Richard

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Marshall. Richard

1572
Martin Matthias

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Martin Matthias

1573

Marten William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Martine William

15, 14
Martin John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | *J. M. Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference: Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ book Mark _____

See also: *5 & 11 Va Regt*

15.13
Martin, Mathias

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33847168	26
2	7241	27
3	7299	28
4	7376	29
5	7430	30
6	7512	31
7	776931	32
8	7020	33
9	7097	34
10	7166	35
11	7231	36
12	7297	37
13	7367	38
14	7436	39
15	7498	40
16	7564	41
17	7645	42
18	7707	43
19	7768	44
20	7830	45
21	7959	46
22	7905	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Ench Mark R. & P. 410200

✓ See also

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

Mathias Martin

Cot, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Newark*
Oct 28, 17*78*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On six days guard*

Looth

M 11 and 15 | Va.

Matts Martin

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/8*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410, 200.

Spany
Capt.

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

Matthias Martain

Priv, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Compton
Nov 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Looth

3rd | 11 and 15 | Va.

Matthias Martin

Priv, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1000, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1000 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

M

11 and 15

Va.

Mathias Martin

Cvt

{ Late Capt. Rice's Co. of Foot, now
commanded by Lieut. John Barnes,
in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't,
1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brig.,
commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778

Roll dated *Compton*
Dec 2, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Matthias Martin

Priv., { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 7/8*.

Time of service *1 mo*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *of pay L. 2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Matthias Martain⁷

Priv., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 13, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Furlough.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Matthias Martin

Priv, { Capt. Slaughter's Co. of Foot, 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Matthias Martain

Priv, { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Feb. 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Furlough.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Matthias Martin

() { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of Foot,
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 13

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Matthias Martin.

Priv. { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook.

Mar. 4., 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Furlough

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Matthias Martin

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779

Commencement of time *Feb*, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid *Feb 24*, 17

Pay per month *6.33*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Matthias Martin

Priv

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Roll dated

Apr. 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Furlough

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548)

Copyist.

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Matthias Martin

Pvt.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779

Commencement of time March 1, 17

Commencement of pay March 1, 17

To what time paid March 1, 17

Pay per month 27

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Amberough

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

M

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Matthias Martin.

Priv.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Middlebrook

May 5, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe

(548) .

Copyist.

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mathath Martin.

Priv

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Grove

July 2, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Light Infantry

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcal

W. I.

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mathethias Martin

Pvt.

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mathethias Martin

Pvt.

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Craves

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Matheth^s Martin

Priv

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Blower*

June 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Guard.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Math's Martin

Capt.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay April, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(546)

James
Copyist.

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mathias Martin.

Priv., { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Rammapoough July 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Killed King's Ferry July 16.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(548)

Metcalf

Copyist.

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Matthias Martin

(Priv.), { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 3 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$1-17-3 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties killed at Ferry July
16 79.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

1370
Martin William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Martine William

15.16
Martin William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 7 6 5 0 9 6	26
2	5 1 6 0	27
3	5 2 2 0	28
4	5 2 7 6	29
5	5 3 3 1	30
6	5 3 8 7	31
7	5 4 2 8	32
8	5 4 6 7	33
9	5 5 4 6	34
10	5 5 7 9	35
11	5 6 3 3	36
12	5 6 8 8	37
13	5 7 6 4	38
14	5 7 9 6	39
15	5 8 6 5	40
16	5 9 1 5	41
17	5 9 5 8	42
18	<i>3 7 4 1 9 5 4 7</i>	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓

Rank Name

✓

See also

M.

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Martin

Priv. { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec. 29/1776 to May 31, 1777

Time of service 5 mos. 3 days

Pay per month 6 7/3 dollars

Pay per day 1/4

Amount \$ 10, 4

Remarks :

J. Davis

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

M Martin S. H. +

Pvt., { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company
of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 28-76*, 17

Roll dated

May 21, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *ick on furlow in Virginia*

Next pay roll on file June 1777

M

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Martin

For

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick and on furlough
in Virginia

Dean

M

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Martin

But, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. in 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenahan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 8*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *for 10 Apr*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Hospital*

M.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Martin

Port

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Reg't Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Pay per day

Amount £ 2.

Remarks:

Jf Davis

Copyist.

M.

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Wm Martin

Rot.

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dalls.

Pay per day

Amount

6 2/3 Dalls. & 2

Remarks :

J. Davis

M | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

M Martin

Co, { Capt. Matthew Joëtt's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 13*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *for 10 Apr*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Present*

Plan

M. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

William Martin

Pvt., Capt. Jouett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars.

Amount £ 2 -

Remarks:

M.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Martin

Priv.

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Time of service

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dols.

Pay per day

Amount

\$ 2

Remarks :

D. J. Davis

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mr Martin

Prst, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Traveled in Virginia

Dean

M

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Martin

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Time of service

1 mo

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

L 2

Remarks :

J. Davis

Copyist

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Martin

Pvt, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Alexander McClenahan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 4*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *16 Apr*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Hos*

Wm Martin
Copyist.

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

M Martin

Cot

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment upon
Continental pay, commanded by
Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Delany Perry

Stan

M.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Martin

Priv.

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Pay per month

Amount 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dalls. £ 2

Remarks:

(545e)

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

M | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

M Martin
Pvt, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Alexander McClenachan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 17 *77*

Roll dated *Dec 23*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *10 Apr*, 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Pickin H.*

M

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Martin

Pot, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. in 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *May 3*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Country*

Dean

M | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

William Martin

Pr, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. in 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *2 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Disch'd 10 Feb*

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Marten

Privt.

Jewitt's

Company

Appears on an

Account

of Lieu^t Hopson's 2^d draft And by whome stoped
from the Soldiers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^s p^r M^o.

6 2/3

In whoes hands:

P. M^r,

Cap^t Jewitt,

L. 2.

Cap. Lipscombs,

Cap^t Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(5461)

W. P. Ripley
Copy.

¹⁵⁷⁸
Martin William S H

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Martin William

1517
Martin, William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35765075	25
2	5138	27
3	5197	28
4	5253	29
5	5308	30
6	5364	31
7	5412	32
8	5483	33
9	5524	34
10	5601	35
11	5654	36
12	5709	37
13	5743	38
14	5817	39
15	5848	40
16	5902	41
17	6094	42
18	5939	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Check Mark

✓ See also

M. | ⁷
(1776-1778.) | **Va.**

Mr Martin S. S.

Cot, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company
of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 28-76*, 17

Roll dated *May 21*, 1772.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Hospital*

Next pay roll on file June 1772

M.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Martin +

Priv., { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec. 29/1776 to May 31, 1777.

Time of service 5 mos. 3 days

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Pay per day $\frac{1}{4}$.

Amount £ 10. 4

Remarks:

J. G. Davis

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Martin

Pvt. { Capt. Matthew Jollett's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Dean

M,

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Martin

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Time of service

1 mo

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

L 2 -

Remarks:

AJ Davis

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Martin

Det, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Aug 7*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Dean

M.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

W^m Martin

Priv.

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 73 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount

£ 2

Remarks :

By Davis

(545)

Copyist.

M | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Mr Martin
Sgt, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment upon
Continental pay, commanded by
Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of Aug, 1777.
Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17
Commissioned _____, 17
Enlisted _____, 17
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Comd

Dean
Copyist.

M

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Matthew Martin

Sot

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment upon
Continental pay, commanded by
Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Cms

Scm

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Martin

Plt

, Capt. Joüett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1777.

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$

Dolls.

Amount

£ 2 -

Remarks :

W. Davis

Copyist.

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

M Martin

Cpt

(Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted for 10 Apr, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

M

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Martin

Priv

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 Sept., 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dalls.

Pay per day

Amount 6 2/3 Dalls. L 2.

Remarks :

W. Davis

M

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Am Martin

Oct

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

10 Apr

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Card

Dean

M.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Martin

Prob.

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Pay per month

Amount 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars - L 2

Remarks:

J. Davis

M | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Wm Martin S I

Pvt, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Alexander McClellan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 23*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *10 Apr*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on furlough*

Dean

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Martin

Prk, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Reg't Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 1777.

Time of service

1 month

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Pay per day

Amount

\$ 2.

Remarks:

J. Davis

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mr Martin (son of Jas)

Put

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. in 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Roll dated Jan'y 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 10 Apr, 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Present

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mc Martin's Co. of Foot

Pvt

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. in 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Feb. 3.*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Dean

M

7
1776-1778.

Va.

Wm Martin (son of Jno)

Port, Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Dec. 1/1777 & terminating as the
mens times expire in, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 7/3 Dalls.

Time of service 2 mos. 14 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 4, 18 S. 55

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

of Davis
Clerk.

M

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

McMartin (son of Jas)

Pvt

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. in 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *2 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Desch 14" Feby*

Dean

M

7

Va.

Williamson Martin
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Mr Ford

Day when

June 22, 1784.

Sum

£68-6-2 -

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 214

(647)

R. V. Pearson
Copyist

Martine, William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35808916	26	35780357
2	8986	27	0425
3	778706	28	0493
4	8781	29	0561
5	8857	30	0629
6	8933	31	0697
7	9007	32	0765
8	9072	33	0833
9	9145	34	0900
10	9220	35	1036
11	9294	36	0969
12	9367	37	374115311
13	9439	38	1586
14	9511	39	
15	9583	40	
16	9655	41	
17	9726	42	
18	9797	43	
19	9864	44	
20	9937	45	
21	80007	46	
22	0077	47	
23	0147	48	
24	0217	49	
25	0287	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ book Mark.

✓ See also

M

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm. Martin

Plt-

{ Colonel John Gibson's Company,
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month¹
of Oct-Nov + Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt
July 13, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 18 mos.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: At Fort McIntosh

Forville

William Martin +

Col- { Colonel John Gibson's Company,
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month¹
of *June*, 1779

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
Dec 6, 1779

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *18 mos.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

W. H. Miller

M

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Marten⁺

Art, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the ^{year} ~~month~~
of 1780nd Jan to Oct, 1781.
Roll dated Fort Pitt
Nov 18, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____
Commissioned _____, 17 ____
Enlisted _____, 17 ____
Term of enlistment 12
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks On command
M. In tosh

Next muster roll on file Jan'y 1782.

(648)

J. E. Dangler
Copyist.

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Martin

priv, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
Feb 5, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Mc Intosh*

(548)

H. Douglas

Copyist.

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Martine

Pvt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6⁵⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

M

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Martine

pt, { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co: of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1782.

Roll dated Mar 5, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Command

J. C. Douglas

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Martine

Pr { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 690 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

M

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Martine

Sgt, { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1782

Roll dated Apr 1, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 10

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. C. Douglas

(548)

Copyist.

M

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Will^m Martine

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole of Pay 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hurst

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Martin

Sgt. { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

May 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Martine

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole of Pay 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kerst

M | **7** | **Va.**
(1780-1783.)

William Martine

Sgt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

H. Danigh

Copyist.

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Martine

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 69⁶⁰ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

M

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Martine

Sgt, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

July 3, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 10

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Command

(648)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Martine

Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6⁵⁰ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Martine

Wm Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1782

Fort Pitt

Aug 4, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick present

J. E. Douglas

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Martine

Priv

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kearst

M

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Martin

prv, { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1782.

Roll dated Long Pitt

Sept 1, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(648)

J. C. Douglas

Copyist.

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Martine

Prst

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 90 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Martine

~~prst~~, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt
Oct 4, 1782

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks on duty

(548)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Martine

Prst, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

M | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

William Martin

pr { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 1702

Roll dated For Pitt

Nov 4, 1702

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(648) J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Martine

Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

M | **7** | **Va.**
(1780-1783.)

William Martine

pvt, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Dec 4, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Command*

(543)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Will Martine

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 90 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole of pay 6 90 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

M

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Martine

for { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan 3*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Martine

Privat

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Martine

sergt. { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

1783

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

Feb 2, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick

H. D. Angles
(518) Copyist.

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Martin

Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file May. 1783.

Hearst

M

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Martine

Sgt, { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 17 13.
Fort Pitt
Mar 4, 17 13.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Martine

pr., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt
Apr 4, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: furlough

(548)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

M | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

William Martine
prvt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company of
the Virginia Line.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Apr 1783.
Roll dated Fort Pitt
May 3, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment 10 _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

(548) J. Colanaghan Copyist.

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Martine

Art. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company,
detachment Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

1783.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

June 3, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. C. Douglas

Copyist.

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Martine

Oct

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, a
detachment of ye Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

1783

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Whole of pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Martine

Pl

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, a
detachment of ye Virginia Line.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶/₁₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hurst

M

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Marline

prst, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company,
detachment Virginia Line.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

July 3, 1783.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Command

(648)

H. D. Douglas
Copyist.

M | Gibson's det^{ch} | Va.

William Martin

Priv.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Gibson's det^{ch}

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

7
M | Posey's | Va.

William Martin
Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Posey's

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

S. Morrison

Copyist.

1581
Masacor William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Messacor William

150
Mason, George

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 5-11 Va Regt

1383.
Messacor. William

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Messacor. William

1584
Matthews, Elijah

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Matthews, Elijah

13-83
Mathews. John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mathews. John

8586
Mattingley, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mattingley, John

Mattingly John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mattingly John

1388
Matthews, Elijah

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Matthews, Elijah

1589
Matthews. John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Matthews. John

Matthews, Elijah

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35777510	26
2	7579	27
3	7612	28
4	7670	29
5	7734	30
6	7797	31
7	7855	32
8	7916	33
9	7975	34
10	8034	35
11	8085	36
12	8144	37
13	8195	38
14	8252	39
15	8300	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Elijah Matthews.

Priv, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook
May 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted 4 Mar., 1779.

Term of enlistment 2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Elijah Matthews

Put, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 4, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 12 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £3 - 1/4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Recruit

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Craves

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Elisha Mathews[†]

Fifer,

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Grove

June 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Mar., 1779.

Term of enlistment 2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

77-

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Elisha Mathews

2
Fifer,

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2-17

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Elisha Mathews.

Fifer, { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Grove*

July 2, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Mar.*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *2 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Elisha Matthews

Tifer, { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 5 1/4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Elisha Mathews.

Tifer,

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Rammapoough
July 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Mar., 1779.

Term of enlistment 2 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe

(548)

Copyist.

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Elisha Mathews

Refer, { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7.13

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2-14

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Chambers

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Elisha Mathews.

Private, { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Grove*
Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mar.*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *2 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcal

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Elijah Matthews

Sifer, { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for month 4 1/3*

Amount

whole
Amt. of pay and subsistence *11 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Craves

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Elijah Mathews.

Drum & fife

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Pamapough*
Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *4 Mar*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Elijah Matthews

Lifer, { Lieut. James Wright's Company of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for month 10*

Amount

whole

Amt. of pay and subsistence *17 1/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Eligible *Mattews*

*Drum
file*

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Haverstraw.*
Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Mar.*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *2 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metzger

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Elijah Matthews

Fiber,

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for month 10

Amount

whole

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Eligah Matthews.

Drum & fife

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near Morris Town*
Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mar.*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *2 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

1591
Matthews, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35833433	26	35777571
2	3494	27	7657
3	7972	28	7715
4	7997	29	7776
5	46726	30	7838
6	6802	31	7895
7	6864	32	7955
8	6937	33	7983
9	7000	34	8049
10	7074	35	8094
11	7139	36	8150
12	7213	37	8240
13	7274	38	8291
14	7349	39	8333
15	7438	40	37409945
16	7484	41	22354
17	776954	42	2694
18	7023	43	
19	7150	44	
20	7169	45	
21	7234	46	
22	7300	47	
23	7370	48	
24	7439	49	
25	7500	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Check Mark R. & P. 410200

✓ See also

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Matthews

Pr

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & Apr, 1777.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 2 L 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay 5 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file June 1777

Humphreys

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Matthews

Port, { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From Mch 1 To May - , 1777 .

Roll dated

May - , 1777 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted — , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

Rouland

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Matthews

Plt, { Capt. Slaughter's Co. of Foot, 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 0.3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2.2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(545)

James
Copyist.

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Matthews.

Pr, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*1*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *64/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due L^d 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Matthews

Pvt. { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1776

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 1/2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Matthias +

Pvt.

{ Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and
15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Bat-
talion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade,
commanded by Lieut. Col. John
Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Paramus
July 13, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mathews⁺

Rt., { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In room Mc-*
Casten

W. H. Hart

M

11 and 15

Va.

John Matthews

Cvt.

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

M

11 and 15

Va.

John Matthews

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Capt. Thomas Wills of Colonel David Mason's Regiment,* from the State of Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Camp

August 20th, 1778.

Where inlisted,

Isle of Wight Co., Va

Date of Inlistment,

Feby. 1st, 1777.

For what Term,

3 years

Time when joined,

....., 17 ..

Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each,

20.

Whole Amount of
Subsistence and
Bounty,

} *20* Dollars, 90th Parts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

Number of record:

4

(5482)

L. Morrison

(copyist.)

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Matthews

Priv., { Capt. George Rice's Co., of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *1 Aug*, 17.

Pay per month *6 7/8 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due \$ 2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Spang
Copy

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Mattheus
Pvt

{ Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and
15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Bat-
talion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade,
commanded by Lieut. Col. John
Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Aug, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

M

11 and 15

Va.

John Matthews
Capt.

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Roll dated Compton
Nov 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Loath

M

11 and 15

Va.

John Mathews

Cot

Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Roll dated Newark, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

M 11 and 15 | Va.

John Matthews

Pr. { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *1 sept.*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of pay *1 sept.*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *1 sept.*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Lbs*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

John
Capt

W | 11 and 15 | *Va.*

John Matthews.

Pr, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time *Aug.*, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Aug.*, 17

To what time paid *6 2/3*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gang

M. | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Matthews
Capt.

{ Late Capt. Rice's Co. of Foot, now
commanded by Lieut. John Barnes,
in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't,
1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brig.,
commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Compton
Dec 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

Nv 11 and 15 | Va.

Amo Matthew

Pr

{ Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 _____.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Spang

W. | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Mathews

Private, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *1 Oct*, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Oct*, 17

To what time paid *6 y*, 17

Pay per month *6 y*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *4 mo, \$ 1*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

M

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Matthews

Priv.

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 13, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Furlough.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

Copyist.

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Matthews

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *1 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for month 8 2/3*

Amount

whole
Amt. of pay and subsistence *13*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Died Oct - 26 - 77*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves
Coprnt.

M

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Matthews

Priv., { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town
Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick New Min.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Mathews.

Priv.

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Grove
Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Mathews.

Priv.

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Rammapoough
July 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In command at
Trenton.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Mathews

Capt. { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Matthews

Priv

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779

Commencement of time Sept, 17

Commencement of pay Sept, 17

To what time paid Sept, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10

Amount

whole
Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

M.

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Matthews

Priv.

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw

Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died October 26. 79.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metzger

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Matthews

Priv

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapough
Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment:

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Matthews

Capt. { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 4 1/3

Amount

whole
Amt. of pay and subsistence 11

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Matthews

Capt., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of Foot,
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Matthews.

Priv., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Feb. 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Furlough.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Matthews

Pvt. { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mah, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mah, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/13

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Furlough

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Matthews.

Priv., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook
May 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Matthews.

Priv, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Roll dated

Apr. 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Furlough

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

m

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Matthews

Priv, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6.23*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *27.45*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Mathews.

Priv

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Grove
July 2, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Command Trenton
June 2. 79.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Mathews.

Priv

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Grove

June 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On comm'd at
Trenton.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Mathews

Pvt., { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L. 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Matthews
Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Mathews

Capt. { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Commencement of time " , 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1779

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6.12

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Matthews.

Priv. { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook.

Mar 4, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Furlough.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe

M.

Va.

John Matthews

Appears on a

List

of men Enlisted and Reenlisted by officers belonging to the 11th V^a Reg^t under command of Col. A. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Enlisted by Serjt Perkins

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copist.

M

11 and 15

Va.

John Matthews

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

of Captain George Rice Company of the 11th &
15th Virg^a Regt^a Commanded by Colo^l Daniel
Morgan—Made agreeable to Gen^l Orders Sept^r
9th 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17

Time of Inlistment, *1st March*, 1777.

Time of Service, *3 years*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

L. Morrison

1542
Matthews. John

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Matthews. John

1593
Mattully John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mattungly John

1594
Manningley John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Manningley John

1594
Mattingley John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mattingley John

1542
Matteringly, John
7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 8 3 2 0 9 3	26	3 5 8 3 3 3 4 7
2	2 1 5 6	27	4 6 6 9 2
3	2 2 2 4	28	6 7 0 9
4	2 2 8 8	29	6 8 4 4
5	2 3 5 3	30	6 9 1 7
6	2 4 1 8	31	6 9 8 7
7	2 4 7 8	32	7 0 6 1
8	2 5 3 7	33	7 1 5 4
9	2 5 9 8	34	7 2 2 8
10	2 6 5 2	35	7 2 8 7
11	2 7 0 6	36	7 3 6 4
12	2 7 5 5	37	7 4 2 0
13	2 8 0 6	38	7 4 9 4
14	2 8 5 4	39	7 7 0 9 6 8
15	2 9 0 3	40	7 0 3 9
16	2 9 5 1	41	7 0 8 6
17	2 9 9 7	42	7 1 5 5
18	3 0 3 9	43	7 2 2 1
19	3 0 7 9	44	7 2 8 7
20	3 1 1 9	45	7 3 5 0
21	3 1 5 9	46	7 4 1 8
22	3 1 9 5	47	7 5 1 1
23	3 2 3 5	48	7 5 8 0
24	3 2 7 3	49	7 6 3 2
25	3 3 1 2	50	7 6 9 4

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Rank Mark R, & P. 410200

✓ See also

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Malingly
Pvt. { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 Dec to 31 / month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *to pay £ 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson
Cov. 1st.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Matingly

Pvt.

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃

Time of service Nov 1 to 30 / month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

John Mattingly
Cor, { Late Captain Gallahue's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *1 Oct*, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mattingly

{ Captain C. Gallahue's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 ,

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *Pay 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

W. H. Shener

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mattingly
Pvt.

{ Captain Charles Gallahue's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 62/3 Dells.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. P. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mattingly

{ Captain Charles Gallahue's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mattingly

1st, { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month, 6 2/3

Time of service Sept 1 to 30 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Mattingly
Cpt, { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

James Mattingly

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Ва.

John Mattingly
Ort, { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

named above for the month
Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *for the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(548)

Copyright

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo Mattingly
Out

Late Capt. C. Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778,

Roll dated

Valley Forge
May 1, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to be "M." or similar, located at the bottom right of the page.

11
(1776—1778.)

Va.

Gen^l. Mattingly
 (Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug 1977

Roll dated

Sept^r 2, 1777

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(548)

Copyright

K

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mattingly

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 17 *77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Anderson

M

I I
(1776-1778.)

Ва.

John Mattingly
(Capt. Charles Gallehugh's Co., 11th)

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : _____

(548)

Copyright.



11
(1776-1778.)

Ва.

John Mattingly
(Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11)

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : _____

(548)

Chapman

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mattingly

Pvt

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 16, 1777.

Roll dated

May 16, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Henderson
Cpyist.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jon^o Mattingly
Priv

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to July 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 4*, 1777.

Appointed *Aug 4*, 17

Commissioned *Aug 4*, 17

Enlisted *Aug 4*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Anderson

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Matingly
Priv

{ Late Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778 .

Commencement of time *May*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *May*, 17 .

To what time paid *May*, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3* .

Time of service *from 1 to 31 / month* .

Whole time of service *1 month* .

Subsistence *1 month* .

Amount *of pay £ 2* .

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2* .

Pay due to sick, absent *£ 0* .

£ 2 .

£ 2 .

Casualties *£ 0* .

£ 0 .

Remarks : *£ 0* .

£ 0 .

£ 0 .

£ 0 .

£ 0 .

£ 0 .

£ 0 .

£ 0 .

£ 0 .

E. B. Thompson

John Mattingly

Pr, { Captain Gallahue's Company of the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of Pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

M. Shuman

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Malingly
Pvt.

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th.
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Capt. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 7.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mattingly

Port, { Captain Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Capt. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service Feb. 1 to 28 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. D. Thompson

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

In^o Mutingly

Pvt., { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service *Jan. 6th 31 1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 7 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson
Copied.

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Mattingly

Capt. Slaughter's Co. of Foot, 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6.13

Time of service 1 Mon

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Mattily +
Pr { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 177*f*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay L 9*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410, 200.

3 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Geo Mattingley

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Oct*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6/7*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of 1/2 L^s 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Henry

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Mattingley +

M, { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 sept*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *26 1/2*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *11 pay L^d 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

S. P. Lang
Copy

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Mattingly

Priv., { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *14 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Mattingly

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

John In allingly
Pr, { Capt. George Rice's Co., of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time *17*.

Commencement of pay *17*.

To what time paid *1 Aug*, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2* *1000*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of 1/2 of due L 2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410, 200.

J. Lang
Copy

M

| 11 and 15 |

| Va. |

John Mattingly

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *1 June*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 7/8*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay due* *22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Spang



11
(1776-1778.)

Уя.

Geo Mattingly
(Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co.,

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of January 1977

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1778

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17__

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : _____

(543)

Anderson

Copyright.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mattingly

Prof, { Captain C. Gallahue's Co. 11th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 17 78.
Valley Forge
Mich 7, 17 78.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

John Mattingly

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Mattingly

Pvt, { Capt. C. Gallahue's Company, 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Capt. C. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Michx, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
April 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick post

Alfred

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mattingly

Pr, { Late Capt. Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 7, 17 *78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Henderson

M

| 11 and 15 | Va.

John Mattingly
Capt

{ Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and
15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Bat-
talion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade,
commanded by Lieut. Col. John
Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted War, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

M

11 and 15

Va.

John Mattingly
Capt.

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. 11th and
15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Bat-
talion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade,
commanded by Lieut. Col. John
Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Roll dated Camp Paramus
July 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

M | . 11 and 15 | Va.

John Mattingly
Pvt, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1778.
Roll dated Compton
Nov 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Mattingly

Capt

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Sept 1, 1778

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17____

Enlisted Nov, 1776

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Booth

M

11 and 15

Va.

John Mattingly
Capt.

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Sept 1778
Roll dated Newark
Oct 28 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Nov 1776

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Enguard

Booth

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Mattingly
Cot

{ Late Capt. Rice's Co. of Foot, now
commanded by Lieut. John Barnes,
in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't,
1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brig.,
commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Roll dated Compton
Dec 2, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Mattingly

Priv, { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 13, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Command

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(548)

Metcalf

Copyist.

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Mattingly.

Priv, { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated

Feb. 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties on Gd.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Mattingly

Priv. { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook
May 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Guard.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcal

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Mattingly

Priv.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook.

Mar. 4, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties Comm'd.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548)

Copyist.

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Mattingly
Priv.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Apr. 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metzger

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Matingley +

Priv. { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Grove June 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Meteaf

M

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Matingly

Priv

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Rammapough
July 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Nov, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcal

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Matingly

Priv.

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Smiths Grove
July 2, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(648)

Copyist.

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Mattingly

Capt.

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapough
Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Nov 14, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcal

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Mattingly

Capt.

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw.
Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Nov 14, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Mitcalf

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Matingly

corp'l, { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths blowe*
Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Nov 14*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Mattingly

Corp., { Lieut. James Wright's Company of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7/13

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month

Amount

whole Amt. of pay and subsistence 17/2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Mattingly

Corpi, { Lieut. James Wright's Company of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for month 10

Amount whole

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Cramer

Copied.

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Mattingly

Corpl.

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town
Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Nov 14, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Discharged.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Malingly

Priv., { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Mattingly
Corp., { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for month 4 1/3*

Amount

whole
Amt. of pay and subsistence *11 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Mattingly
Plt

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 13

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Mi

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Mattingly

Priv, { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Vir-
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's
Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17*79*.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *67 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Mattingly

Pvt, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay April, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/8

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John W. Tingley

vt. { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6-3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *£7*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Mattingly

Pvt.

Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 13

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 7

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Mattingly

Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of Foot,
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(546)

James

Copist.

M

7

Va.

Jno Mattingly
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

May 27

, 1783.

Sum

£52-12

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

201

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mattingly
Pvt

Appears with the rank of on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. C. Gallahue's Company, 11th Virginia
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield, for the month's extraordinary pay,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Not Stated*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson
Coryist.

m

11 and 15

Va.

John Mattingly

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

of Captain George Rice Company of the 11th &
15th Virg^a Regt^a Commanded by Colo^l Daniel
Morgan—Made agreable to Gen^l Orders Sept^r
9th 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17

Time of Inlistment, *Nov^r*, 17*76*.

Time of Service, *War*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

L. Morrison

1574-70
May Thomas

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ ind. M. H. P.

See also

5-11 Va Regt

1570
May Thomas

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Find. Map

See also

5-11 Va Regt

1597
Maiday Anthony

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drum Major | Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Maiday Anthony

17570
Mayfield Charles

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35761695	25
2	1825	26
3	1757	27
4	1885	28
5	1939	29
6	1999	30
7	2059	31
8	2134	32
9	2192	33
10	2251	34
11	2307	35
12	2363	36
13	2419	37
14	2479	38
15	2530	39
16	3741969.9	40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark

✓ See also

Chas Mayfield

By — { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 28, 1776 to June 1, 1777.*

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *6.3 Dollars*

Time of service *5 Mths, 3 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 10 L. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Pay per day 4^{cts}.

Casualties

Remarks:

Schenck

16

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Chas Mayfield

Priv.

{ Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 28/76 to May 21, 1777*

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

G. M.

No

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Mayfield

Pr

{ Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 21st to June 30, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Rifle Batal

Gram

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Mayfield.

Pr. { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClellan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Pay per day 1-4

Casualties

Remarks:

Schenck

No

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Mayfield

Pvt

{ Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *August 7, 17*.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Rifle Ball*

M.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Mayfield

Pr. { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1777

Sherick

Mo

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Mayfield

Pr.

{ Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Rifle Battⁿ

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Mayfield

Pr

{ Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 13*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Rif Batt*

G. L. am
Copyist.

M.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Mayfield

Pvt. { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6² 3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John

Mb

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Mayfield

Pr

{ Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 3*, 1777.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rif. Batt

M.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Mayfield

Pos: { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of, Oct: , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 23 Dollars

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks:

Sherrin

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Mayfield

Pr

{ Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 22, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In Rifle Battⁿ*

Garn

M.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Chas Mayfield

Pr. { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6³/₄ Dollars.

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties In Rifle Bn.

Remarks:

Scherick

No

7.
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Chas. Mayfield

Priv. { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Jan. 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In R. Bat

Garn
Copyist.

Mo

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Chas. Mayfield

Pvt.

{ Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In Rifle B.*

G. Gam

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charl. Mayfield

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

List

of Mens Names of Cap Crockett's Comp^y 7th V.
R^t. Renlisted

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

17

(545m)

W. O. R. R. R.
Copyist.

1544
Mayors. James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mears. James

1600
McAdames, Alexander

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35778695	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M^c

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Alex^r M^e Adames

privt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the ^{year} month

of *1780 and Jan to Oct*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
Nov-18, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Unfit for field*
service

Next muster roll on file Jan'y 1782

(548)

J E Douglas

Copyist.

Mc 1601
Adams, Joseph

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelopes
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 5011 Va Regt

1602
McAllister James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McAllister James

603
McAllister, Joseph

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McAllister, Joseph

1604

McAnally Michael

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McNelly Michael

1603
McAnnalley Michael

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McNelly Michael

1606
McAnnally Michael

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McNelly Michael

1687
McAnoly, Michael

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McNelly, Michael

1688
McCart, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCart, John

1609
McBride, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35761722	26
2	1849	27
3	1782	28
4	1910	29
5	1447	30
6	2006	31
7	2066	32
8	2151	33
9	2208	34
10	2266	35
11	2323	36
12	2379	37
13	2435	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Ab^e

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John M^e Bride

Pr

{ Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 28/76 to May 21, 1777.*

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

G. am

Mo

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mo^c Bride

Pr

{ Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 21st to June 30, 1777.*

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rifle Batal

Gran

M.C. | **7** | **Va.**
1776-1778.

Jm. McBride

Prvt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 28, 1776 to June 1, 1777*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 dols.*

Time of service *5 Mos. 3 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£10 84.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Pay per day 10 4 d.

Casualties

Remarks:

Schrid

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John McBride *+*

Pr

{ Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 7*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Rifle Balⁿ*

G. H. Smith

No.

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John McBride

Pr

{ Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Rifle Batlⁿ*

Mc

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John McBride

Prst., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1777

Sherrish

Me

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John McBride

Dr. { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *6.23 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L. 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Pay per day 1-4

Casualties

Remarks:

Sherick

Mc

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mc Bride

Pr

{ Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 3*, 1777.

Appointed *—*, 17

Commissioned *—*, 17

Enlisted *for 10" April*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Rif Batt*

Gran

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John McBride

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sherior

Mc^c

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mc^c Bride
Pvt.

{ Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 13th, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Rif. Batt.

Gram
Copied.

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John McBride

Priv., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct 7, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 73 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Scherroh

Mc | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John McBride
Pvt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 _____.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Sherick

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mc Bride

Pvt, { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 22, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Listed in L. 76.
On Furlow

Garn

1610
McCallister Joseph

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCallister Joseph

1611
McCallister James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCallister James

1612
McCallister Joseph

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCallister Joseph

1613
McCallister Joseph

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCallister Joseph

1614
McCallister, James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35768358	26
2	8405	27
3	8462	28
4	8513	29
5	8568	30
6	8640	31
7	8695	32
8	8752	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Mc | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Jas McCallister

Prt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from 28 Dec 76 to 21 May, 1777.

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks On Purlow

Dear

Mc

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James McCallister

Pvt.

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

On furlough

Dean

Mc

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James McCallister

Pr.

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁴/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Liad

Mc | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)
James McAllister +
Pvt. { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *A pulough*

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James McCallister
Capt. { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Attest

Mc | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

James McCalister +

For, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from 21 May to 10 July, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On parole

Dean

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James McCalister

Pt.

{ Capt. Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Pay per month

643 Dollars

Pay per day

12.4

Amount

\$ 2

Remarks:

Hand

(545e)

Copyist.

Mc

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James McCallister

Sgt.

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenathan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Deserted

Dean

1615
McCallister, Joseph

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35768330	26
2	8411	27
3	8468	28
4	8536	29
5	8591	30
6	8648	31
7	8703	32
8	8758	33
9	8812	34
10	8864	35
11	8917	36
12	8970	37
13	9021	38
14	9054	39
15	9105	40
16	93110	41
17	37419800	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joe McCallister

Pos

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 28 Dec 76, to 21 May, 1777.*

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

Dean

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph M. Callister

Pr, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Callister

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph McCallister
Pvt, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Adm

mc 1 7 Va.

Joseph M^c Allister
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Aug 12, 1784

Sum

£17-4-0

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^rs Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 215

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Me

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph McCollister

Oct

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1st, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Rifle Regiment

Dean

Copypist.

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph McCalister

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Pay per day 12. 4

Amount £ 2

Remarks:

W. R. R.

Mc | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Joseph McCalister +

Priv, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 21 May to 10 July* 1777.

Roll dated *July 10, 1777.*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In Regt Batta*

Dean

Mc | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)
Joseph McAllister +
Pvt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: In Rifle Batt

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph McCallister

Pvt

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Roll dated Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks In Rifle Batta

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph McCallister

Pr. { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 5 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service mrs

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Attest

M^c

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lat^x M^c Collester

_____, Capt^a Tho^s Pouys Co.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of
the 7th Virginia Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

Apr. 5, 1778.

Lat^x M^c Collester

Virg^a Cur^y, £ 16. 4. — — — 5-4.

Remarks: receives pay Virginia
as a Waggoner

Number of record:

10

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

Mc

7

1776-1778.

Va.

Joseph McCallister

Rt.

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Dec 1, 1777 and terminating as
the mens' time expires 17

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{7}{8}$ Dollars

Time of service 2 mo 22 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 5- 9s 4d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Hunt

Mc | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Joseph McCallister

Post, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In Rifle Battalion*

mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph McCallister

Rt.

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Liast

me

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph McCallister⁺

Pl

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month, 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service, 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Adams

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph McCallister

Put

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In Rifle Battⁿ*

Burnham

Mc

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph McCallister

Put

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 23

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In Rifle Battery

Mc

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Joseph McCallister

Det. { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In Rifle Battalion

Dean

Mc

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph McCallister

Pr, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$2 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: In Rifle Battⁿ

Hand

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph McCallister

Pr { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: In Rifle Battⁿ

Hand

1616
McLann, Patrick

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35761863

2 1730

3 1788

4 37419823

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Me | 7 | Va.
1776-1778.

Capt. McLean

Pr., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 28, 1776 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 3/4 Dollars

Time of service 3 Mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Pay per day. 10 4 d.

Casualties Capt. McLean Feb. 28 2 Mos

3 Days 1/3 Dollars per mo. L 4 S 12.

Remarks: rel. Feb. 28

Schmidt

Me

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Pat K McCann

Pr, { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec. 28/76 to May 21, 1777*.

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Febry 28 Reduced to
Rank*

Lann

Mo^e

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Patrick McEann

Pvt. { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 21st to June 30, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

Gram

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Patrick Mc Cann

, Capt Joseph Crockett Co.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of
the 7th Virginia Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Apr. 5th, 1778.

Patrick Mc Cann

Virg^a Cur^y, £ 10. 12. " — 33. 30

Remarks: never came out

Number of record:

19

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

1617

McLamy James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McKinney James

1618
McCarney, Peter

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35781142	26	35783235
2	2435	27	2007
3	1215	28	2074
4	2507	29	2143
5	1287	30	2214
6	2577	31	2283
7	1360	32	3297
8	2651	33	2344
9	1425	34	3362
10	2717	35	37411528
11	1445	36	
12	2788	37	
13	1558	38	
14	2851	39	
15	1621	40	
16	2914	41	
17	1684	42	
18	2977	43	
19	1748	44	
20	3041	45	
21	1812	46	
22	3105	47	
23	1877	48	
24	3170	49	
25	1942	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

McC

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Peter McCann

Prof

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the ^{year} month
of 1780 & Jan'y to Oct, 1781.

Roll dated

Nov 18th, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Jan'y 1782.

J. A. Harris

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Peter McCarney

Pl

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1781

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dols

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of pay 13 ²⁰/₁₀₀ Dols

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

Mc

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Peter M. Carney

Put, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1782.

Roll dated _____
_____ 5, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

J. A. Harris

Copyist.

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Peter M. Carney

PR

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁹⁰ Dolls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of pay 6⁹⁰ Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Peter McCarney

Priv.

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Febry, 1782.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 6 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

H. H. H. H. H.

McC

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Peter McCarny

Pat

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated

March, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *6w*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. H. Storrie

Copyist.

McC

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Peter McCarnay

Priv., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

April 1, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 12

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. Norris

Me

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Peter McCarney

Pr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

McC

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Peter M. Carney

Put, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

May 2, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. H. Morris

Mc

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Peter McCarney

Pvt. { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{60}{100}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of pay 6 $\frac{60}{100}$ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

McC

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Peter McCarny

Priv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *April Pitt*

June 4, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Ur*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. A. Harris

Mc

7

(1780-1788.)

Va.

Peter McCarney

Pr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole of pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Newkeman

McC

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Peter McCarnay

Pvt, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated Joseph Pitt

Aug 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. Harris

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Peter McGarney

Rt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

McC

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Peter McCarnie

Pat, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

July 3, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. Harris

Mc

7.
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Peter McCarney

Pr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1782.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 17 months

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

Muhleman

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Peter McBarney

Ri

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Augt, 1782

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 90 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Muhlenberg

McC

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Peter McCarnay

Plt, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

+ Aug 1, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 10

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

7 As on roll

J. L. Harris

Mc

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Peter M. Carnes

Priv, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1782.

Fort Pitt

Oct 4, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(648)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

Mc

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Peter McCarney

Rt.

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1782.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6, 60 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muller

McC

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Peter McCarny

Put

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1782.

Roll dated

York Pitt

Dec 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on duty

(648)

J. A. Harris

Copyist.

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Peter McCarney

Pvt.

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :

Muhlman

McC

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Peter M. Barry

Put

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1782.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

Nov 4

, 1782.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *Ur*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. Harris

(548)

Copyist.

Mc

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Peter McBarney

Rv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec r, 1782.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file May 1783.

Muhlman

Mc

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Peter M. Barry

Pvt.

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 17 82.

Roll dated Nov Pitt

Jan 3 17 83.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J. H. Harris

(548)

Copyist.

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Peter McCarney

Plt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 6 60/100 Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount Whole of pay 6 60/100 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

Muhlman

Mc

7.
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Peter M. Cairney

Pat, { Of the Company under the com-
mand of Captain Uriah Springer
in the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

June 3, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Command

J. L. Norris

Me

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Peter McCarney

Priv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Muhlman

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Peter McCarney

Rt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₉₀ Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Peter McCann

Plt

{ Of the Company under the command of Captain Uriah Springer in the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

July 3, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 12

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: in Command

J. L. Morris

MS 1

Va.

Peter McBarney
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col. John Gibson

Day when

, 17

Sum

F46-0-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTEK."

Vol. 176; page 200

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Mc. | Gibson's det^{ch} | Va.

Peter Mc Carney

Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Gibson's det^{ch}

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued, 5th Nov^r 1789

Remarks :

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist.

Mc

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Peter McCarny

Pat

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt
March 4, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. Harris

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Peter M. Carney

Priv.

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1783.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

April 4, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. A. Morris

McC

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Peter M. Carnes

Priv

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company, of
the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

May 3^d, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. L. Norris

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Peter M. Carney

Plt.

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y 1783.

Roll dated York Pitt

Feb'y 2, 1783.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. Norris

(543)

Copyist.

1619
McCart, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	35833381	26	35834500
2	3445	27	4536
3	3509	28	44925
4	3565	29	5414
5	3614	30	5008
6	3670	31	5497
7	3721	32	5092
8	3772	33	5581
9	3822	34	5176
10	3869	35	5653
11	3917	36	5254
12	3958	37	5725
13	3999	38	5339
14	4038	39	5799
15	4077	40	773055
16	4116	41	3133
17	4153	42	3202
18	4194	43	3277
19	4233	44	3350
20	4271	45	3426
21	4308	46	3494
22	4346	47	3572
23	4385	48	3645
24	4423	49	3722
25	4461	50	3794

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

R. 410200

✓ See also

Mc

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John McLart

Capt. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Major Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service Nov 1 to Nov 30 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 2 L 4 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John McLoat

Capt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company
in the 11th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in lawful money 2 £ 4 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence in Dec 7 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John McLeart,

Corpl, { Captain William Johnston's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. & Apr, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 2 £ 15

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay 5 £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file June 1777

Humphries

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John M. Cant

Cant, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1st June to 1st July*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 - 5.15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John M. Cant

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John McCart

Corpl, { Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 23*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Rosenbaum

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John McEart

Capt. { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *May & June, 1777.*

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Rounlan

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John M. Cart

Corpl, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. George Nicholas.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Rosenbaum

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John McCarl

Corpl, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed —, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *At Beathelcham
with leave*

Rosenbaum

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John McCart

Capt. { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From Michl to May -, 1777.

Roll dated

May -, 1777.

Appointed —, 17.

Commissioned —, 17.

Enlisted —, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hosp.

Rountain

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mc Gart

Capt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
in the 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Capt. William
Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 8*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *2, War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Roundum

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

In: McLart

Capt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $7\frac{1}{3}$ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole Pay 22 15 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John McLart

Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Major Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 2 £ 15 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

John M. Bart

Bart, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *from Oct. 1 to Oct. 21 1mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2.25 S. D.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John M. Bart

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John M^cCart

Capt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept-8, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Reinhardt

Mc | 11 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John McCarl

Corpl, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed —————, 17

Commissioned —————, 17

Enlisted —————, 17

Term of enlistment —————

Time since last muster or enlistment —————

Alterations since last muster —————

Casualties —————

Remarks: —————
—————
—————
—————
—————

Rosenbaum

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John McLoart

Capt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of whole Pay 2 £ 15 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

Mc | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Mc Cart

Corps

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. S. Knapp

Me. | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Mcbart

Corp

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. S. Knapp

Mc | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Mc Leart

Corp. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Alst Knapp

Mc | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Mc Cart

Corp. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

A. S. Knapp

Mc | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Mcbart

Corp. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 12-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. Knapp

Mc | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Mc Cart

Corp., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/2 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties,

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

ag Knapp

Mc

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John McEart

Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of pay £ 2 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Keifer

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John McCurt

Capt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service 1 Jan to 1 Feb 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in lawful money 2 £ 4 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mc Cart

Corpl., { Capt. William Johnston's Company
in the 11th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 2 £ 4 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick in Camp

Remarks:

Humphreys

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John McLeart

Capt

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Capt. Charles Por-
terfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service Mar. to Apr. 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in lawful money 2 £ 4 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Humphries

Mo

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John McLean

Corp

Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service *from April 1st to May 1st 1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.2 5.4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Hall

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John McLart
Capt. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service 1 May to 1 June 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L 4 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphreys

Mc

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John McCurt
Corp.

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec, 1778
Middleburg
Jan 12, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On Guard

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John McCarl

Confil, { Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778,

Roll dated *February 3*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Robertson

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John McLean

Corpl

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1778,

Roll dated

Valley Forge

April 6

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Return

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John McCarl

Rec'd

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
June 8, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Robertson

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John McCarl

Company Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
May 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenblum

McC

11 and 15

Va.

John M. Leach

Corpl

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept. 3^d, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *30th Nov*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

C. M. Leach

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John McCurt.
Corpl. Capt. Johnston's Company.

Appears on a

Return

of the men under my Command of the 11th
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col^o Dan^l
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Septemb: 9, 1778.

Enlist'd, Nov. 30, 1776.

War

N. B. The men in Cap^{ts} Brewins & Smiths
Companies were Returnd to me as within Con-
taind And farther Respecting them I know not—

W^m Johnston, Capt. 11th V. 'Reg'

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

Mc

11 and 15

Va.

John McLeart

corpl.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778 ,

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Aug. 4

, 1778 .

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on command

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

C. Bruce

McC | 11 and 15 | Va.

John M. Cart

Corpl.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778,

Roll dated

July 13th

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410, 208.

Chase

Mc

11 and 15 Va.

John McCart

corp

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778.

Roll dated *Compton Plains*
Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *WAR*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

*About May, 1778. the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

chue

Mc

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John McCart
Corp, { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 29
Madison Brook
July 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command

(643)

Herrick

Copyist.

Mc

11 and 15

Va.

John McLeart

Corpl

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778.

Roll dated *Compton*
December 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 . .

Commissioned _____, 17 . .

Enlisted _____, 17 . .

Term of enlistment *WY*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Chase

McC | 11 and 15 | Va.

John M. Cart

Corpl, { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *New Ark*
Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *30 Nov.*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.

Remarks: *On Guard*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Sturte

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mart +

Capt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Rosenbaum

Mc

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John McCart

Corp, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Remington
Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Promoted

October

Housman

Mc

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John McCart
Sgt. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*79*

Roll dated *Hannauybaugh*

Oct 1, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *App'd 1 Oct.*

Mc

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John McCart

Enfs

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Camp Smiths Cove

Sept 6, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *man*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Heuserm

Mc

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John McCart

Capt. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapough
Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: As Com'd

H. C. C. M.

WPK

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John McCart
Capt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1779.
Over Camp
July 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Horis

Mc

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John McCart

Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Roll dated Dover Camp
June 11, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment man

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Houston

Mc

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John McCart
Corp,

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

House

Mc

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John McCurt
Corp, { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April 1779
Camp Middlebrook
May 5, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *mar* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

Sturges

Mc

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John McEart
Corp.

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb
1779
Middle River
March 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

James

Mc

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John M. Bart

Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1779.

Roll dated

Haverstraw
Nov. 7

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

John M. Bart

(648)

Copyist.

Mc

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John McCart

Sgt, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown
Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Horison

Mc

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John McEart

Corpl. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keifer

Mc

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John McLeart

Corpl. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7¹/₃*

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *of pay £ 2 - 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keifer

Mc

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Mcbart

Corpl. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time March, 1779.

Commencement of pay March 1, 1779.

To what time paid March 1, 1779.

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2 0 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

Mc

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John McEart

Corpl. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Apr.*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$20.4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

mc

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John McEart

Capt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time May, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17.

To what time paid May 1, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 s. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kear

met

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John McLeart

Serpl. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, June, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 ¹/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 20.4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

Mc

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John McLeart
Corp.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay July, 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence L 2 0.4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Keefe

mc

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joe Mc Cart

Sergt. { Capt. William Johnston's Co, in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr mo. 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

[Signature]

Mc

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John McPart

Corp, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay Aug., 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month $7\frac{1}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr Aug. $4\frac{1}{3}$

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $11\frac{2}{3}$

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Kearney

Mc

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jno. McEart
Sergt. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct., 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. mo. 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Deefer

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John McLoart

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain William Johnston's Co. 11th Virginia
Regiment for one month's extraordinary pay
agreeable to General Orders, Feb. 16, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay in Lawful Money 2£ 4d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Present*

Remarks:

Humphreys

1020
McCartney, Peter

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35778697	26	35780502
2	8772	27	0570
3	8848	28	0637
4	8924	29	0705
5	8997	30	0773
6	9083	31	0841
7	9157	32	0909
8	9231	33	0976
9	9305	34	1043
10	9377	35	
11	9449	36	
12	9521	37	
13	9593	38	
14	9665	39	
15	9736	40	
16	9807	41	
17	9874	42	
18	9947	43	
19	80017	44	
20	0087	45	
21	0157	46	
22	0227	47	
23	0297	48	
24	0366	49	
25	0434	50	

Number of personal papers herein. 0

✓ book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

1620
McCartney, Peter

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35778697	26	35780502
2	8772	27	0570
3	8848	28	0637
4	8924	29	0705
5	8997	30	0773
6	9083	31	0841
7	9157	32	0909
8	9231	33	0976
9	9305	34	1043
10	9377	35	
11	9449	36	
12	9521	37	
13	9593	38	
14	9665	39	
15	9736	40	
16	9807	41	
17	9874	42	
18	9947	43	
19	80017	44	
20	0087	45	
21	0157	46	
22	0227	47	
23	0297	48	
24	0366	49	
25	0434	50	

Number of personal papers herein. 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M 9

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Peter M. Carthy

Ant, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the ^{year} month

of 1780 and Jan & Oct, 1781.

Roll dated Fort Pitt
Nov 18, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment ^{MA} _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file July 1782.

(543)

J. B. Douglas

Copyist.

M

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Peter McCartney

put { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Feb 5, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlow

(513)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Peter Mc Cartney

Prst

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

Mc | **7** | **Va.**
(1780-1783.)

Peter Mc Cartney

pm { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Mar 5*, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) *J. E. Dingle* Copyist.

Mc

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Peter McCartney

Ct, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

M^c | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

Peter M^cCartney

prvt, { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1782.

Roll dated Apr 1, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment w

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. E. Dangler

Mc

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Peter McCartney

Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars .

Time of service 1 Month .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount whole of Pay 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

Hurst

M 9

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Peter M. Carney

prnt, { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1782

Roll dated Fort Pitt

May 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 12

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

H. D. Douglass
Copyist.

Mc

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Peter McCartney

Priv

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole of Pay 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

M^c | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

Peter M^c Cartney
priv, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated June, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____
Commissioned _____, 17 ____
Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J E Douglas
(548) Copyist.

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Peter Mc Cartney

Plt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6⁰⁰ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Peter McCartney

sergt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

July 3, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

J. E. Dangler

Copyist.

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Peter McCartney

Prof

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6.90 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

Mc

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Peter McCartney

part, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Aug 4, 17*82*

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. B. Dangler

Copyist

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Peter McCartney

Pl

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1762.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

Mc

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Peter McCartney

prvt { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt
Sept 1, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Command

He Douglas

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Peter Mc Cartney

Prf

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co, of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Hearst

Mc

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Peter McCartney

prnt { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17A2.

Roll dated Fort Pitt
Oct 4, 17A2.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

H. D. Langhorne

Copyist.

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Peter McCartney

Pot

{ Capt. Benjamin Diggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

M^c

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Peter M. Carney

sergeant { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 17th

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Nov 4, 17th

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. E. Douglas

(648)

Copyist.

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Peter Mc Cartney

Plt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Hearst

M^c

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Peter M^cCartney

1st, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782

Roll dated For Pitt

Dec 4, 1782

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment 11

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. H. Douglas

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Peter McCartney

Art, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence whole of pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Heard

M⁹

7
(1780-1788.)

Va.

Peter McCartney

prz, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Jan 3, 1783.

Appointed 1, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 12¹

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

J. E. Douglas

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Peter McCartney

Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of Pay 6⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Hearst

*M*⁹ | ⁷ | **Va.**
(1780-1783.)

Peter McCartney

prst, { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*13*.

Roll dated *Feb Pitt*

Feb 2, 17*13*.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *M* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

H. B. Douglas

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Peter McCartney

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6⁰⁰ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file May. 1783.

Hearst

Mc | *7* | *Va.*
(1780-1783.)

Peter McCartney

part { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*13*

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
Mar 4, 17*13*

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *1 yr* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(543) *J. B. Douglas* *Copyist.*

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Peter M. Carney

for, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt
Apr 4, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 12¹

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(648)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

Mc

7
(1790-1793.)

Va.

Peter M. Cartney
prnt, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company of
the Virginia Line.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr* 17 *83*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
May 3, 17 *83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

(548)

J. H. Douglas
Copyist.

Mc

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Peter McCartney

part, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company,
detachment Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt
June 9, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(648)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Peter McCartney

Plt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, a
detachment of ye Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole of pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

M^o

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Peter M. Carney

prvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company,
detachment Virginia Line.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 17 *1783*
York Pitt
July 3, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment: *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *furlough*

(548)

J. C. Douglas

Copyist.

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Peter McCartney

Plt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, a
detachment of ye Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6⁵⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

1621
Mc Cartry Peter

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mc Cartney Peter

1622
McBride John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McBride John

1623
McLawrence, James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Cadet 1. Cadet

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McLawrence, James

1624
McLennan, Alexander

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel

Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35761528	26	37420181
2	1540	27	307 1500
3	1552	28	37125019
4	1564	29	5060
5	1575	30	
6	1586	31	
7	1597	32	
8	1608	33	
9	1618	34	
10	1628	35	
11	1636	36	
12	1644	37	
13	371106671	38	
14	09143	39	
15	04657	40	
16	19234	41	
17	19264	42	
18	19594	43	
19	19649	44	
20	19675	45	
21	19932	46	
22	20102	47	
23	20136	48	
24	20146	49	
25	20163	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: 1

✓ See also

M^c

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

M^cClenachan

Col.

Appears on a

Recruiting Account

of money paid by Col. Palfrey Pay Master Gen^l
(say M^r Hudson) to Thomas Hughes, 7th Virg^a
Reg^t, for the recruiting service,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

in the body of an account with *Lieut*
Garland Burley to the U. States Dr.

as follows:

1777

March To Cash Rec^d Col^o
M^cClenachan 260 dollars

Number of record:

26

(545i)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

A. M. Chenachan

Col., 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 17 77.

Roll dated not dated

, 17

Appointed Oct 7, 17 76.

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough

Very a

Harmon

Ma

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alex^r M Chenachen
Col, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated not dated

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

: Me | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Alex^r M Clinahan
Col, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1777.

Roll dated not drafted
_____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: Present

J. Anderson
(544) Carriet.

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alex McElenachan
Col., 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated Not dated

, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Present

J. H. [Signature]

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alex^r M Clinachan
bol, 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated not dated

, 17

Appointed 7 Oct, 1776.

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Furlough

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alex^r M. Clincham

....., 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated not dated

....., 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: back at

Beth Clincham

Handwritten signature

Mc

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alex^r McClenachan

Col., { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated not dated

, 17

Appointed 7 Oct, 1776.

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mc Clachan

Colo.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"The United States of America in Account with
W^m Moseley

* * * * *

1777
Feb^y 13th l^{es}. By Cash of Colo. Mc Clachan for the Purpose
of Recruit 8 five hundred & twenty Dollars - 520-

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

7

(545i)

W. P. Ripley
Copying

Mc 1 7 Va.

Alexander McOlenakin^{*}
Coll 7 Virginia Regt

Appears as shown below in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department

(Revolutionary War.)

Coll Alex^{*} McOlenakin 7 Virginia Regt

1777	Dr.	dollars
February 20 To Cash paid him by the Treasurer for the recruit- ing his Regt		6000 -
July 2 To Cash paid Tho Hughes Esq. Paym ^t . Balance of pay to 31 May		12 82 1/2 43 7 2
August 13 To Cash paid him by W. Palfrey Esq. ball ^{ce} of pay due to him to May 31		496 1/2

* Name appears as Coll: Alexander
McOlenachin on Cr side of Acc^t

Vol 143, page 132

(545m)

Justin

Copyist.

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

McLennachan
Col.

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

The United States of America
in Acc^t with Charles Fleming.

x x x

1777

Feb 13 61 By Cash for

McLennachan on Acc^t for
reenlisting and Compleating
my Comp^y 780£.234

x x x

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

18

(545i)

W. P. Ripley

Copyist.

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alexr McClachan

Col., { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 3, 1778.

Appointed 29 Feb, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Resigned May

13/78.

J. H. Anderson

Mc

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alex^r McElenachan
Col, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated not dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alex. McChenachan

Col., 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated not dated

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough

Mc

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alexr McElnachan

Col, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated not dated

_____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: on furlough

[Signature]

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alex^r M^cClanachan

Col., 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated not dated

_____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: on furlough

Handwritten signature

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alex McBlenachan

Appears with the rank of Lt. Col. on a

List

of Officers who have serv'd in the 7th Virginia
Regim^t from the first day of Jan^y. 1776 to the
29th day of Aug^t 1778

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Aug. 29, 1778.

Date of first Commiss., 17

Date of pres^t Commiss., 17

Promoted, 17

Resigned, 17

Died, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

McBlenachan

Col:

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"The United States in ration acco' with Tho'
Hughees Late Pay Master of the 7th Virg^a
Regement

* * * * *
1778
Feb 14th To paid Col^o McBlenachan's
Rations & Defic: £ 35. 11. 6. Virginia

* * * * *
(Revolutionary War.)

Number of records:

13

(545i)

W. O. R. p. l. y
Copyist.

Va.

Call

(Revolutionary War.)

New York, Sept 24, 1788.

2006. Capt. Renben Lipscomb Dr to Sundries		2.
To Col. Alex. McLenahan for		
Recounting	1777	520
X	X	X

Vol. 142, page 206

(545i)

Copyright.

Mc

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alex^r McClenachan *

Appears with the rank of Col^o on an

Abstract of Rations

Due the Officers of the 7th Virg^a Reg^t Comm^d by
Col^o Alex^r McClenachan

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated,

Not dated, 17

Rations p. day, 6

From What time Inclusive, Oct^r 1st

To What time Included, Oct^r 31st

N^o of days, 31

Rations received, 30

Rations Retaind 156

At What sum Per Ration, 10^d

Total amount of Ret^d Rat^s } £ 6 S. 10 D. 0
in Pency^a Currency

Remarks:

* This name also appears in caption

Number of record:

29 L. Morrison

(547e)

Copyist

Mc

Va.

McBlenachan

Lt Col:

Appears as shown below on a

Schedule

of Promotions in Gen^l Weedon & Woodfords
Brigades, Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Schedule dated

Not dated, 17

Woodford's Resignation promoted

7th Oct: 1776

{ Lt Col: McBlenachan }	to be	{ Col: - det
{ Major Nelson }		{ Lt Col: - det
{ Capt Fleming }		{ Major

Number of record:

53

(545m)

W. O. Ripley
Const.

M^o

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alex^c M^cClenachan

Appears with the rank of *col^o* on an

Abstract of Rations

Due the Officers of the 7th Virg^a Reg^t Comm^d by
Col^o Alex^r M^cClenachan

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated, _____

Not dated, 17 _____

Rations p. day, *6* _____

From What time Inclusive, *Aug^t 17th* _____

To What time Included, *Aug^t 31st* _____

N^o of days, *15* _____

Rations received, *30* _____

Rations Retaind *60* _____

At What sum Per Ration, _____

Total amount of Ret^d Rat^s } £ _____ S _____ D _____
in Pensy^a Currency

Remarks: _____

** This name also appears in caption*

Number of record :

27 *L. Morrison*

(5476)

Copyist.

Mc

Alexander McBlenachan
Col, 7 Reg.

Appears on a

Record of Officers' Commissions

Receiv'd & Granted by His Excellency General
Washington &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

Nov dated 17

, 17

Date Com^d

Oct. 7, 1776.

Number of record :

31

(548d)

J. Chandler
Copyist.

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alex^r McClenachan

Appears with the rank of *Col^e* on an

Abstract of Rations

Due the Officers of the 7th Virg^a Reg^t Comm^d by
Col^o Alex^r M^cClenachan

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated, _____

Not dated, 17 _____

Rations p. day, *6* _____

From What time Inclusive, *Dec^r 1st* _____

To What time Included, *Dec^r 31st* _____

N^o of days, *31* _____

Rations received, _____

Rations Retaind *186* _____

At What sum Per Ration, _____

Total amount of Ret^d Rat^s } £ _____ S _____ D _____
in Pensy^a Currency

Remarks: _____

This name also appears in caption

Number of record:

28

L. Morrison

(547c)

Copyist.

Me | 7th Batⁿ | Va.

Alex^r M^r Clanachan
Lt. Colonel, 7th Batⁿ

Appears on a

List

of Field Officers in the Service of Virginia
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Feby 29th, 1776.

Promoted or Declined,

Remarks:

Number of records:

5

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alex^r McClenachan
Col.

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows :

"The United States
To Reuben Lipscomb Cap^t 7 Virg^a Reg^t D^r
1777
Febru^r. 13th To Bounty paid Phil Harri-
son Mordicie Waddle & Jn^o } 60
Pritchett—20 dolls
To allowance for recruiting }
1½ doll^o ea } 4
To Lieu^t Baytop for his Sub-
sistence while recruiting, and }
Subsistence of 3 Soldiers for } 40½
3 weeks as ~~9~~ prov'd Acco. }
104½
C^r
By Cash rec^d for the purpose of re- } 520
cruiting of Col^o Alex^r M^oClenachan }
dollars due 415½

Jan^r 1778 returned the P. Master four hun-
dred & 15½ dollars —"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

5

(545i)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

M^cClennaghan
Col.

Appears as shown below on a

Communication

of which the following is a copy:

"Sir—

M^r Hughes Pay Master to the 7th Virginia Regim^t having exhibited his Accounts to the Auditors for settlem^t they find the Charges hereinafter mentioned, against the following Officers—
 Viz^t.

Against the three following Captains for part of money drawn at Baltimore for pay to several of their men of their Company at Sundry Times, who were afterwards included in the General Abstracts, for the Months of January. Feb. Mar & April 1777.—

Cap ^t Jewitt	196.	$\frac{60}{100}$	} Dollars
Cap ^t Lipscomb	122.	$\frac{60}{100}$	
Cap ^t Young	155.	$\frac{30}{100}$	

For the Sum of 6000 Dollars advanced to Col. Fleming & Col. M^cClennaghan for the recruiting Service he accounts as follows — viz
 That there was paid of the said Sum —

to Cap ^t Jewitt	1,090	} who paid to M ^r Hughes	242.60
Posey	780		310.60
Lipscomb	520		415.60
Hill	520		320.—
Crockett	750		
Fleming	780		
Mosley	520		
Young	520		520.
Forster	260		
Burley	260		46.60
	6,000		1,855.60

Cap^t Spencer is charged with £76.14 Penn^a Curr^y for sundries as per an Acc^t of Cap^t Spencer.

There is also a charge of 319 $\frac{88}{100}$ Dollars paid to Cap^t Spencer & Lieu^t White for pay &c from 28 Dec. 1776 to, 28 Ap^l 1777—

Cap^t Webb Stands charged with 297 Dollars received at Baltimore as does Col. Holt Richardson with 359. $\frac{88}{100}$ Dollars

OCT. 19.

37420102

1897

The Auditors think it necessary that the above-named Officers Should be made acquainted with these charges, that they may have an opportunity of replying to them (if they think proper) before M^r Hughes's Acc^t are finally closed, & therefore trouble you with this information. The Officers who have been recruiting must produce their Accounts of that Service until this be done these charges will stand against them

I am Sir

Aud^r Office
April 20, 1778

Your most hum^b Serv^t

M C——

} Aud^r

Col. Cropper"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

25

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*McBlenaghan
Col.

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

Dr. The 7th Virginia Regiment
Col. McBlenaghan Cr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

* Same appears on acc^t.
in the caption only.

Number of record:

15

(545i)

W. R. Ripley

Copyist.

Mc

7

Va.

Alexander McBlanchen

Col.

7th

Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3^d, 7th, 11th, & 15th
Virg^a Reg^t Gen^l Woodfords Brigade Commis-
sion'd."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Alexander McBlanchen,
Col. Oct 27th 1776.

Number of record:

32

(545m)

W. F. Hastings
Copyist.

1627-a
McColleston, James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCallister, Joseph

1625
McCallister Joseph

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCallister Joseph

1626
McLcord, Samuel

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35778677	25	35780479
2	8754	27	0547
3	8830	28	0615
4	8907	29	0683
5	8980	30	0751
6	9057	31	0819
7	9131	32	0887
8	9205	33	0955
9	9279	34	1022
10	9353	35	37411533
11	9425	36	
12	9497	37	
13	9569	38	
14	9641	39	
15	9712	40	
16	9783	41	
17	9853	42	
18	9923	43	
19	9995	44	
20	80063	45	
21	0133	46	
22	0203	47	
23	0273	48	
24	0343	49	
25	0411	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

M^c

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Saml M^cLeod

part, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the ^{year} month

of 1780^{and Jan to Oct 1781.}

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

Nov 18, 1781.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Jan'y 1782.

(548)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

M

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Saml Wood

part, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1782

Roll dated Fort Pitt
Feb 5, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick

JED Anglin
(548) Copyist.

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Samuel McCord

Plt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₉₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

M^c

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Samuel M^cCord

pr^t. { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1782

Roll dated Mar 5, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 4

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist

Mc

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Samuel McCord

Pvt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

M T

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Sam^l M^cCord

part, { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1782.

Roll dated

Apr 1, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

J. C. Douglas

(548)

Copyist.

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Samuel McCord

Pvt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole Amount of Pay 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

Mc

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Saml McLeod

prst, { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1782

Roll dated Fort Pitt

May 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

JS Dainger

(548)

Copyist.

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Samuel Mc Cord

Plt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 90 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole of pay 6 90 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hurst

M.C. | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

Saml M. Cord

prvt, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 1, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Dangler
(648) Copyist.

Mc

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Saml McBord

Plt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

M^c

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Saml M^cCord

part, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

July 3, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. E. Douglas
(548) Copyist.

Mc

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Saml McCord

Priv., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

M^c

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Saml M^cCORD

*pr*t, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17*82*

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

Aug 4, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(648)

J E Douglas
Copyist.

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Saml Mc Cord

Pos

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

M^c | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

Sam^l M^c Cord

pr, { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1782

Roll dated Farh Pitt

Sept 1, 1782

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548) J. E. Dangler Copyist.

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Samuel McCord

Pvt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

M⁹

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Samuel M. Bond

sergt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1782

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Oct 4, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *no*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist

Me

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Samuel McCord

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

M | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

Saml M Cord

pm { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782

Roll dated For Pitt

Nov 4, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Command

J E Douglas
(648) Copyist.

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Saml Mc Cord

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

M⁹ | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

Samuel McCord

Sgt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson. ,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan 1st*
Dec 1st, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

J. E. Douglas

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Samuel McCord

Pot

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole of Pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kearst

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Saml McCard

prvt, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Jan 3, 17*83*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

He Daughlas

Copyist.

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Samuel McCord

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of Pay 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Samuel McCord

for

{ Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Feb 2, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

Mc

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

Saml McCord

Pot, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 60 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file May. 1783.

Hearst

M^c | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

Samuel M^cLeod

prvt., { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 1783.
Fort Pitt
Mar 4, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment no

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

J. B. Douglas

Copyist.

Mc

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Samuel McLeod

priv { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *For 1st*
Apr 4, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Duty*

(548)

J. E. Dangler
Copyist.

M^c

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Samuel M. Ford

1st, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company of
the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *1st Oct*

May 3, 17*83*.

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :

J. E. Dangler

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Samuel M. Cord

Int., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company,
detachment Virginia Line.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
June 3, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

(548)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Samuel McCord

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, a
detachment of ye Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁹⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole Pay 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

M^c

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Saml M^c Cord

prnt, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company,
detachment Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt
July 3, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: furlough

J. Edouard

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Saml Mc Cord

Prst

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, a
detachment of ye Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁰⁰ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

me | Gibson's det^{ch} | Va.

Samuel McCord
Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Gibson's det^{ch}

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

1627
Cooy. Enos

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35781121	26	35783221
2	2413	27	1993
3	1196	28	2061
4	2488	29	2730
5	1268	30	2201
6	2558	31	2270
7	1341	32	3284
8	2633	33	2336
9	1410	34	3349
10	2702	35	37411527
11	1480	36	
12	2773	37	
13	1544	38	
14	2837	39	
15	1607	40	
16	2900	41	
17	1670	42	
18	2463	43	
19	1734	44	
20	3027	45	
21	1748	46	
22	3091	47	
23	1863	48	
24	3156	49	
25	1428	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ book Mark.

✓ See also

Mc

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Emos McCoy

Part

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the ^{year} month

of 1780 & Jan'y to Oct., 1781.

Roll dated

Nov 18th, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll to file Jan'y 1782.

(548)

J. A. Morris

Copyist.

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Enos McCoy

Pvt. { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov + Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{60}{100}$ Dols

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of pay 13 $\frac{30}{100}$ Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

Mc

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Enos McCoy

Part

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1782.

Roll dated Feb 1st

Feb 5, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks Dis. fit for field service

J. L. Harris

Mc

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Enos McCoy

Pvt. { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 6⁹⁰ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of pay 6⁹⁰ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hubbeman

McC

7

(1780-1788.)

Va.

Enos McCoy

Priv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1782.

Roll dated

March, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 6th

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks Went for field duty

J. A. Norris

Mc

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Emes McCoy

Rv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Muhlman

Mc

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Emos McCoy

Put

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

April 1, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On furlough

(548)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Emmes McCoy

Priv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 6 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

Muhlman

McC

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Enos McCoy

Port

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

May 2, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Well fit for field duty

J. H. Harris

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Emes McCoy

Priv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1782.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence

Whole Amount of pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:

Muhlman

McC

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Enos McCoy

Put

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

June 4, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on Command*

(648)

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Ernes McCoy

Priv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Huhleman

McC

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Enos McCoy

Prof

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

July 3, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 10

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Men fit for field duty

J. A. Harris

(548)

Copyist.

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Emmes McCoy

PR

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁹⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 12 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

McC

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Einos McCoy

Put

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated Enoch Pitt

Aug 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Unfit for field duty

(548)

J. H. Norris

Copyist.

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Emmes McCoy

Pr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁴⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

McC

7
(1780-1783.)

. Va.

Enos McCoy

Plt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1782.

Roll dated *John Pitt*

** Aug 1*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Deput for field duty*

** As on roll*

J. H. Morris

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Enos McLevy

Rv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Augt*, 17*82*

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 40 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

Muhlenberg

McC

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Enos McCoy

Plt, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Oct 4, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In Command*

J. A. Harris

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Enos McCoy

Pvt.

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 60 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mullman

McC

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Enos McCoy

Port

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1782.

Roll dated *York Pitt*

Nov 4, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on duty*

J. H. Harris

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Enos McCoy

Pr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 6⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Muhlman

Mc

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Enos McCoy

Put

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 1782

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Dec 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Enos McCoy

Rt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

Mc

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Enos McCoy

Priv

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Jan 3, 1783.

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment *16*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J. L. Harris

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Enos McCoy

PR

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Decr, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{40}{100}$ dols

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Whole of pay 6 $\frac{40}{100}$ dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on 1st May. 1783.

Muhlman

McC

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Emos McCoy

Priv

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regt of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1783.

Roll dated Feb 2, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. Harris

Mc

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Einos McCoy

Part

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1783.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
March 4, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

J. A. Harris

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Enos McCoy

Port

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *83*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

April 4, 17 *83*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *W* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

J. A. Norris

McC

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Enos McCoy

Plt

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company, of
the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt
May 3, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(648)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

McC

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Enos McCoy

Priv

{ Of the Company under the com-
mand of Captain Uriah Springer
in the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1783.

Roll dated *Sept Pitt*

June 3, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. H. Morris

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Enos McCoy

Rt.

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:

H. H. H. H. H.

Mc

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Enos McCoy

Part, { Of the Company under the com-
mand of Captain Uriah Springer
in the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1783.

Roll dated April 1783.

July 3^d, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. Harris

Mc

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Enos McCoy

Rev

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. H. H. H. H.

Mc | *Gibson's det^{ch}* | **Va.**

Enos McCoy

Priv.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Gibson's det^{ch}

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

Mc | 7 | Va.

Ennos McCoy
Sol Inf.

Appears, in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col John Gibson

Day when , 17

Sum £64-14-5

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 200

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

1620
McDaniel, Huriah

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 3 and 7 Va.

1629
McDaniel, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

5 Va.

1639
McDaniel William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McDonald William

1631
Mc Daniel William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mc Donald William

1636
McDaniels William

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McDonald William

1633
McDaniel William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McDonald William

1634
McDonald Edward

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McDonald Edward

1633
McDonald. Rodrick

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McDonald. Rodrick

1636
Mc donal. John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mc Daniel. John

1637
McDonald, Duncan

.7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35830504	26
2	0584	27
3	0956	28
4	1058	29
5	1364	30
6	774467	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Duncan Mc Donald

Corpl.

{ Captain P. Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

May 16, 1777.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:

present

Nett muster toll on five June 1777.

Hoyhager

McC

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Duncan M. C. Donald

Capt.

(Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1777.

Date of appointment or enlistment *Dec 3*, 1776.

Time of service *4 mo 25 days*

Time of subsistence

Pay per month *\$ 2. 15. 0.*

Subsistence per week

Amount of pay *\$ 13. 8. 7.*

Amount of subsistence

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

F. L. L.

No. 11 | 11 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Duncan M. Guald

Corpl { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: on command

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Duncan McDonald

Pl.

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 14*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *enlisted during the War
with Col. Morgan*

Hayberger

McC

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Duncan McDonald

Corpl, { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 177*7*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 salls*

Time of service *2 mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *14 2/3 salls*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Not drawn for in the
Months of May & June last
Served with Col. Morgan.*

Platinum

Mc

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Larkin McDonald

Enl. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Harrison

Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed, 1779.

Commissioned, 1779.

Enlisted, 1779.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Christman

Mc 1 7 | Va.

Duncan McDonald
Col. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Genl Morgan

Day when

, 17

Sum

£48-14-3

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 201

(547)

R. M. Pearson

Copyist.

1638
McDonald, Edward

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35809157	26	35783113
2	9197	27	1885
3	9221	28	3178
4	9248	29	1950
5	781146	30	3243
6	2439	31	2014
7	1214	32	2081
8	2511	33	2150
9	1291	34	2220
10	2581	35	2289
11	1364	36	3303
12	2655	37	2355
13	1429	38	3368
14	2733	39	37411531
15	1503	40	
16	2746	41	
17	1566	42	
18	2859	43	
19	1670	44	
20	2922	45	
21	1692	46	
22	2985	47	
23	1756	48	1
24	3049	49	
25	1819	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark.

✓ See also

1638
McDonald, Edward

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35809157	26	35783113
2	9197	27	1885
3	9221	28	3178
4	9248	29	1950
5	781146	30	3243
6	2439	31	2014
7	1214	32	2081
8	2511	33	2150
9	1291	34	2220
10	2581	35	2289
11	1364	36	3303
12	2655	37	2355
13	1429	38	3368
14	2733	39	37411531
15	1503	40	
16	2746	41	
17	1566	42	
18	2859	43	
19	1620	44	
20	2922	45	
21	1692	46	
22	2985	47	
23	1756	48	1
24	3049	49	
25	1819	50	

Number of personal papers herein. 0

✓ book Mark.

✓ See also

Mc | 9 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Edw. McDonald

Priv., { Lieut. George Berry's Company of
Foot, 9th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From the 1st Oct. to 31st Dec., 1779,

Roll dated Fort Pitt
Feby. 13th, 1780.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 ;

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On board

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Moore's and Lieut. George Berry's Company.

Shure
Copied.

Mc

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edw. McDonald

Priv., { Capt. Moore's Co., 9th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Col. John
Gibson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Pittsburgh*
June 8, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Moore's and Lieut. George Berry's Company.

Chase

Mc | D | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Edw McDonald

Priv., { Lieut. George Berry's Company of
Foot, 9th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, July, August & September, 1779,

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Sixth October, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Moore's and Lieut. George Berry's Company.

Done

Mc

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edw McDonel

{ Captain Thomas Moore's Company,
13th* Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.†

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

-Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Oct. Nov. & Dec 1778 Jan. Feb. & March 1779*

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

5 April, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Edw McIntosh*

* Original designation.

† This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Moore's and Lieut. George Berry's Company.

Chase

(543)

Copyist.

Mc

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Edw. M. Donald +

Part, { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the ^{year} month
of *1780 & Jan'y to Oct*, 1781.

Roll dated *Nov 18th*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Next muster roll on file Jan'y 1782.

J. L. Morris

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Edward McDonald

Pr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀ Dols

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Whole Amount of pay 13 ³⁰/₁₀₀ Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Muhlman

Me

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Edward McDaniel

Rvt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Decr, 1782

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dols

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Whole of pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on 1st May. 1783.

Muhlman

Mc

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Edward McDonald

Priv

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

1782.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

Jan 3

1783.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On duty

J. H. Harris

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Edward McDanold

Rr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 60/100 Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of pay 6 60/100 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mentleman

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Edward M. Dando

Pvt.

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1782.

Roll dated Cork Pitt

* Aug 1, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 12

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Commanded

As on roll

J. L. Harris

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Edw'd McDonald

Pvt.

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Edw. McDonald

Rv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt, 1782.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 6 90 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Muhlman

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va:

Edward McDonald

Pvt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 4/5 Dols.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muller

Mc

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Edward McManold

Pr, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6.60 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Edward M. Danold

Pot

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1782.

Roll dated

York Pitt

Nov 4

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

10

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. Morris

(548)

Copyist.

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Edw. McDonald

Plt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

1782.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

Dec 4

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

10

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In Duty

J. Z. Harris

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Edwd McDonald

PR

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1782

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Muhlman

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Edward McDonald

Rr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ⁹⁰/₁₀₀ dollars

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

Newblen

Mc

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Edward M. Donald

Prof., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

July 3^d, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 10

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. Harris

Mc

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Edw'd McDonald

Pvt { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

Mc

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Edward McDonald

Priv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt
Aug 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 16

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. Morris

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Edward McDaniel

Plt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1782.

Roll dated Short Pitt

Oct 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. A. Harris

Mc

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Edward McDanold

RN

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 6 $\frac{4}{10}$ Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole
Amount of pay 6 $\frac{4}{10}$ Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Edw. McDonald

Put

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1782.

Roll dated

March

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wounded

J. K. Porrie

Mc

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Edward McDonald

Pat, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

April 1, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment, 12

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

(548)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

Mc

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Edward McDanold

Priv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Edw. McDonald

Priv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782

Roll dated York Pitt

June 4, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. A. Harris

(548)

Copyist.

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Edward McDonald

Priv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Edward M. Donald

Pvt.

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

May 2, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Command

(543)

J. R. Harris

Copyist.

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Edw. McDonald

Pvt.

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan'y, 1782.
Capt. Pitt
July 5, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Coaling

J. A. Morris

McC

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Edw. McDonald

Priv

{ Of the Company under the command of Captain Uriah Springer in the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1783.

Roll dated *Chas Pitt*

July 3^d, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *U^r*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on Command*

J. L. Harris

Me

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

Edward McDanold

Rt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$ 6 ⁹⁰/₁₀₀ Dols

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

Copied

Mc

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Edw. M. Danold

Priv., { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 17 83.

Roll dated Feb 2 17 83.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 11

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Dr. Duty

J. A. Harris

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Edward McDonald

Pvt.

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company, of
the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of April 1783.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

May 3^d

1783.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

J. L. Harris

Mc

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Edw. McDonald

Put

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1783.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
March 4, 1783.

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment *W*.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(548)

J. A. Norris

Copyist.

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Edward McDaniel

Per

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1783.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

April 4

, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

10

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. H. Morris

(548)

Copyist.

McC

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Edw L McC Danold

Put

{ Of the Company under the command of Captain Uriah Springer in the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1783.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

June 3^d, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick - Drs*

J. L. Norris

Mc

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Edward McDanold

Priv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month.

of May, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dols

Time of service, 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

Mc | Gibson's det^{ch} | Va.

Edward Mc Donald
Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Gibson's det^{ch}

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

1657
McDonald, Rodrick

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35809076	26
2	9114	27
3	781107	28
4	2399	29
5	1182	30
6	2474	31
7	1204	32
8	2544	33
9	1327	34
10	2619	35
11	2731	36
12	1441	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

1639
McDonald, Rodrick

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35809076	26
2	9114	27
3	781107	28
4	2399	29
5	1182	30
6	2474	31
7	1254	32
8	2544	33
9	1327	34
10	2619	35
11	2731	36
12	1441	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Me

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Roderick Mc Donald

Priv. { Captain Benjamin Harrison's Co.,
13th* Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. Nov. Dec. 78, Jan. Feb. March, 1779.

Roll dated April - Pitt

5 April, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* Original designation.

G. P. any
Copyist.

M

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Roda Mucdaniel

Priv, { Captain Benjamin Harrison's Co.,
13th* Virginia Reg't. commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April & May*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Pittsburgh June 8*, 17 *72*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Absent*

* Original designation.

(543)

Spang
Copied

Mc

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Rodrick McDonald

Pvt.

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the ^{Year} month

of 1780 & Jan'y to Oct, 1781.

Roll dated

Nov 18th, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 10

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on 1st Jan'y 1782

(548)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

Mc

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Rodrick McDonald

Pvt.

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dols

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of pay 13 ³⁰/₁₀₀ Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

Mc

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Rod K. McDonald

Prof

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

July 5, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 10

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick

(548)

J. A. Morris

Copyist.

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Rodrick McDaniel

Priv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1782.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6⁵⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 17 months.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of pay 6⁵⁰/₁₀₀ Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhleman

No 2

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Rock M. David

Post

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *March*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *on furlough*

J. A. Harris

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Rodrick McDanold

Prv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1782.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 90 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

Hughesman

McC

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Rodrick M. Danold

Put, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

April 1, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Command*

J. L. Morris

Mc

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Rodrick McDonald

Rn, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 90 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Nicholson

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Rod^x McDonald

Priv.

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1782.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 6 $\frac{40}{90}$ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole
Amount of pay 4 $\frac{40}{90}$ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Died Apr 3, 1782

Remarks:

Muhlman

Mc

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Rodrick M. C. Danold

1st, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Roll dated York Pitt.

May 2^d, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 11.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: April 17th 1782

C. T. Morris

1640
McDonald, William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS,

1	35768351	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Mc | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Wm McDonald

Pvt, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 28 Dec 76 to 21 May 1777*.

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks *on furlow*

Dear

1641
McDonald, William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35769412	26
2	4467	27
3	9511	28
4	9561	29
5	9615	30
6	9666	31
7	9718	32
8	9780	33
9	9830	34
10	9883	35
11	4940	36
12	4993	37
13	70051	38
14	0100	39
15	0158	40
16	0321	41
17	3741 9377	42
18	9451	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein. 0

✓ Book Marks

✓ See also

Mc

7

1776-1778.

Va.

Wm Mc Donnell +

Prvt

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Dec 77 + terminating as

mens time expires, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *3 mo 10 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 6.13548*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dalton

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William M. Daniel, +

Per, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted + April 10, 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Baltimore

+ per Dec 7 70 all

Flannery

McC

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William M. Daniel,

Pt.

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug. 7.*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Philadelphia*

Thomson

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William M. Daniel

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 22*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *10. Apr*, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

H. L. L. L.

Me

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William McDaniel

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *22*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.

Remarks:

Dalton

Mc | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Wm McDaniel, +

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McUlenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Jan. 8., 1778.

Appointed _____, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 1778.

Enlisted 10. Apr., 1775.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Hospital

J. L. L. L.

D

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Cpm W Daniel

Pvt, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

Me.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William McDaniel

....., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *97*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dalton

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William M. Daniel

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Oct. 13*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *S. Reader.*

Flutun

Mc | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Wm M. Daniels +

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Flutw...

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ym Mc Daniel

PM

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

Me

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm McDaniel

Prm

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

62/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

Mc

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William McDaniel

Priv

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *673 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *{*

Dalton

McC

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William M. Daniel

Plt, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 2*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *present.*

Return

Mc | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Wm McDaniel +

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 10. Apr., 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: H. S. P. U.

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778.

J. L. L.

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm McDonald

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

May 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *10. March Discharged.*

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William McDaniel

P, Cap^t *Spencer's Company*

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Lieut Will Whites 7th Virg^a Reg^t acco^t for his
draft at Baltimore."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^s P^r m^s.,

6 2/3

In whoes Hands:

Pay Mas^r,

L 2

Cap^t Jewitts,

Cap^t Lipscombs,

Cap^t Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(5451)

W. P. R. R. R.
Copyist

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William McDonald

P

, Cap'

Spencer's

Comp'

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Cap Joseph Spencers drafts at Baltimore
Acco' for 3 drafts"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated

, 17

Doll' P' Moth,

26 ²/₃

In whoes hands:

Pay M',

L 8.

Cap' Jewitt,

Cap' Lipscomb,

Cap Young,

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545i)

W O Ripley
Copyist.

1642
McDonnell William

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McDonald William

1643
McElwain, Thomas

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35861453	25	35780058
2	1520	27	0128
3	08441	28	0198
4	8488	29	0268
5	8898	30	0338
6	8967	31	0406
7	778675	32	0414
8	8751	33	0542
9	8827	34	0610
10	8904	35	0678
11	9005	36	0746
12	9052	37	0814
13	9126	38	0882
14	9200	39	1017
15	9274	40	37423038
16	9348	41	
17	9420	42	
18	9492	43	
19	9564	44	
20	9636	45	
21	9707	46	
22	9778	47	
23	9848	48	
24	9918	49	
25	9988	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Mc

13

Va.

Thos M^c Elwain.

Drum &
file

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment the war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on comm'd at Pitt.

Metcalfe

Mc

13

Va.

Thos. M^c Cluain

Drum

& fife,

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed *Dec. 16*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Stationed at Fort Pitt*

Metcal

Mc

13

Va.

Thomas McElwain

Appears with the rank of *Fifer* on a
Report

of Cap^{tn} Benjⁿ Harrison's Company Stationed at
Fort Pitt, of the 13th Virginia Reg^t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Report dated

Nov 17, 1778.

Remarks: *Present fit for Duty*

Number of record:

5

(518d)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

Me. | 9 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Josh. McBlwaine

Rif., { Colonel John Gibson's Company,
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, July, August, 1779.

Roll dated Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

W. H. Miller

Mc.

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos. Mc. Blwaine

Signed: { Colonel John Gibson's Company,
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct., Nov. & Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Fort Pitt
July 12, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Dec. 16, 1776.

Enlisted 3 yrs.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

1779

Discharged at Dec.

W. H. H. H.

Me

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos McElwaine

7th

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Co., 13th*
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of April & May, 1779.

Roll dated June Pitt

8 June, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec 16, 1776.

Term of enlistment 10. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Original designation.

Me

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas McElwain

Dr - Feb, { Capt. Robert Beall's Co., 13th*
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month^s

of Dec. 1778 Jan Feb. + Mar, 1779.

Roll dated 7th April

5 April, 1779

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 16 Dec, 1776.

Term of enlistment 10. m

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Original designation.

277 Spencer

Mc

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thos McEwane⁺

Drum Major { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the ^{year} month
of 1780 ^{and Jan to Oct, 1781.}

Roll dated ^{Fort Pitt}
^{Nov 18}, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment ¹⁰ _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Next muster roll on file Jan'y 1782.

J. E. Dangler
(618) Copyist.

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas McElwain

Drum, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 ³⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

whole of pay 7 ³⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

M^c

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thos M^cElwain

Drum & Fife { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar

, 1782.

Roll dated

Apr 1

, 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J E Douglas

Copyist.

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas McElwain

Life

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 ³⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Hearst.

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas McElwain

Drum

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7³⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole of Pay 7³⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kerst

M^c

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas McIlwain

Drums & Fife { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1782

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

May 2, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. E. Douglas

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas McElwain

File

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7³⁰ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Hearst

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas McElvain

Drum Major { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *June 1*, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *W* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

(548)

J. C. Dangler

Copyist.

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas; Mc Elwain

Drum, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 ³⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount whole of Pay 7 ³⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Hearst

M^c

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas M^cElwain

Drum Major { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

July 3, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *10* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

(548)

J. Colanin
Copyist.

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas Mc Elwain

Life

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 ³⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars,

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

M^c

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thos M^cElwain

~~Summer 7th~~ { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Aug 4, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment 10

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. E. Douglas
(543) Copyist.

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas McElwain

File

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 1³⁰/₄₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

M^c

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas M^cElwain

Drum Major { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*82*

Roll dated *For Pitt*

Sept 1, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(543)

J. B. Douglas

Copyist.

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas McElwain

File

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

Mc | **7** | **Va.**
(1780-1783.)
Thomas McElwain

James Fife { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*

Roll dated *For Pitt*

Oct 4, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Me

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas McElwain

Life, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7³⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Hearst

M^c

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas M^cElwain

Drum, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
Nov 4, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *W* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. C. Douglas

(548)

Copyist.

Mc

7.
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thos McElwain

Drum, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 ³⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole of pay 7 ³⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kearst

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thos McElwain

Drum, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7³⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thos M^cElvain

Drums, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782

Roll dated For Pitt

Dec 4, 1782

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment M

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

J. D. Anglin

Copyist

M9

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thos McElwain

Drums, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *For Pitt*

Jan 3, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on duty*

(548)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

M^c

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas M. McSwain⁺

Drum Major { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Mar 5*, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *W* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. E. Douglas
(648) Copyist.

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas McElwain

File, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7³⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Heard

M^c

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas M Elwaine

~~Drum Major~~ { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt
Feb 5, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J B Douglas

Copyist.

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas McElwain

From { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, a
detachment of ye Virginia Line.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 ³/₄ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hurst

Mc

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thos McElwain

Drum, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, a
detachment of ye Virginia Line.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7³⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of Pay 1³⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

M^c

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas M. Elwin

Drums, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783.

Roll dated For Pitt
Apr 4, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

Mc

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas M. Shrain

Present { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*13*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
Mar 4, 17*13*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *M¹*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

Edouard

Copyist.

M^c

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas M^cElwain

Drums { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company,
detachment Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1783

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

June 3, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. B. Daugherty

Copyist.

M^c

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas M Edwain

Drums, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company of
the Virginia Line.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Apr*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
May 3, 17*83*.

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Enlisted....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *furlough*

J. C. Doughty
Copyist.

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas M Blivain

Drum, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 7³⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file May. 1783.

Hearst

Mc | 7 | Va.

Thomas McElvain
Drum Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col John Gibson

Day when

Mch 22, 1783.

Sum

£119-11-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTEK."

Vol. 176; page 207

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

M^c

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas M^cSwain

Drum { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
Feb 2, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. E. Douglas
(648) Copyist.

1644
McElwaine Thomas

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McElwain Thomas

1645
McNelly Michael

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McNelly Michael

1646
McEwaine. Thomas

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McEwain. Thomas

1647
McFarlane, Robert

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

3 and 7 Va

1648
McFarlane Robert

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McFarlane Robert

1649
McFarling, Daniel

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

5 & 11 Va Regt

1630
McGehee, Joseph

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35765081	26
2	5144	27
3	5202	28
4	5208	29
5	5313	30
6	5369	31
7	5442	32
8	5497	33
9	5544	34
10	5599	35
11	5662	36
12	5717	37
13	37419242	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Mc.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph McGehee

Priv.

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec. 29/1776 to May 31, 1777.

Time of service 5 mos. 3 days

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dalls.

Pay per day $\frac{1}{4}$

Amount £10, 4

Remarks:

J. Davis

Copyist

Mc | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Joseph McShee
Pvt, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1777.
Roll dated *July 10*, 1777

Appointed _____, 17 ____
Commissioned _____, 17 ____
Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Dean
(548) *Approved*

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joe McGehee

Bot, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company
of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 28-76, 17

Roll dated

May 21, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

Dean

Mc | ⁷ | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Joseph McGehee

Pvt., { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 7*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Dean

G.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph M Gehee

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Time of service 1 mo

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount £ 2

Remarks:

J. Davis

Mc.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Mc Ghee

Pvt.

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 73 5 alls.

Pay per day

Amount

£ 2.

Remarks :

Mc

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph McGehee

Priv

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment upon
Continental pay, commanded by
Alexander McClenahan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Curd

Dean

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph McGehee

Pvt

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded By Colonel Alexander
McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick H.

Dean

Mc.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph McGehe

Priv.

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dols.

Pay per day

Amount 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dols. & 2

Remarks :

W. J. Davis

Mc

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph McChesie

Priv.

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Died 12th Oct

Dean

Ms

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph M^c Gehee

Plt

, Capt. Jouett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Pay per month

673 Dalls.

Amount

£ 2

Remarks:

(545e)

J. Davis

Copied

M.C.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph M.C. Gehee

Priv.

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Pay per month

Amount 2 $\frac{2}{3}$ dols. £ - 16 S.

Remarks: Dead 12 Oct.

W. J. Davis

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph McGehee

Appears in a list following an

Account

of which the following is a copy:

"The United States

In Acc' with Matt: Jouett

	Dollars
1777 To recruiting thirteen men at 20 Dollars Each,	260
To 1½ Dollars for each man, . . .	17½
	<hr/>
	277½
By Cash for recruiting,	520
	<hr/>
	242½

Due States & returned the Paymaster"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

6

(545i)

W. R. R. R.
Copyist.

1651
McGeorge, William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓book Mark: _____

See also

5 Va Regt

1632
McGinnis, Andrew

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 Reference	27 Envelope
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ book Mark: 11

✓ See also

2 Va. Brigade

1625
McGinnis Andrew

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGinnis Andrew

1654

McGinnis Andrew

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer / Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGinnis Andrew

1633
McQuire James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McQuire James

1656
McGuire James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35768343	25
2	8428	27
3	8444	28
4	8545	29
5	8600	30
6	8658	31
7	8713	32
8	8767	33
9	8821	34
10	8872	35
11	8925	36
12	8977	37
13	9028	38
14	9075	39
15	9121	40
16	37419217	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein: 0

✓ book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Mc | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Jas McGuire

Priv, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 28 Dec 76 to 21 May, 1777.*

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Present*

Dean

Mc

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James McGuire

Got

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 21 May to 10 July*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In Rifle Battalion*

Dean

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James McGuire

Priv.

{ Capt. Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Pay per day

1 S. 4

Amount

L 2

Remarks:

W. H. Smith

(545e)

Copyist.

Me

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James McGwier +

Pvt.

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: In Rifle Battⁿ.

Burnham

me

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James McGuire

Rt. { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stuart

Mc | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

James McGuire
Bot. { Captain Thomas Posey's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Refle Regmt*

Mc | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

James McGuire

At, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Attest

Mc | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

James McGuire
Pot, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 13*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In Rifle Battⁿ*

mc

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James McGuire

Capt

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.

Remarks:

Attest

Mc | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

James McGuire

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: In Rifle Battⁿ

mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James McGuire

Pt. { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H. H.

mc

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James McGuire⁺

Pt, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dr. H. A. D.

Mc **7** **Va.**
(1776-1778.)
James McClure
for, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 23, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *A fullough*

Mc | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

James McGuire
Pr, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence,

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

Pratt

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James McGuire

Pr

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment: 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties A furlough

Remarks:

Dean

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James McGuire

Pr

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

A purlough

Dean

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James McGuire

Appears in a list of "Names of Men Reinlisted in the 7th Virg^a Reg^t for 3 years" on the reverse side of an

Account

stated as follows :

"The United with Cap. Tho ^s Posey in Acco ^t Dr.		
Feb ^r	}	To Reinlisting 22 men 3 years
&		a 20 th 440
March	}	To Allowance for Reinlisting
1777		1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ea. 29 $\frac{1}{2}$
		To Ball ^e Returned pay Mast ^r . . 50 $\frac{1}{2}$
		<hr/> 520

C^r

By Cash Rec^d for the Purpose of Rein-
listing 520

Tho^s Posey Cap^t 7th V R

I rec^d from Cap Posey 11£ V^a & paid Nelson
for 12 P^r Proved Acco^t.

Nelson owes me the Ball^e after 118. to Lapsly &
C^r for the 12."

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

4

(645i)

W. O. R. R. R.
Copyist

1637
McQuire James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McQuire James

1658
McElwain, Thomas

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McElwain, Thomas

165
McIntosh, Alexander

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35863902	26	35781721
2	3962	27	3014
3	4008	28	1785
4	08676	29	3078
5	8719	30	1856
6	8751	31	3149
7	8185	32	1921
8	781103	33	3214
9	2395	34	1986
10	1178	35	2004
11	2470	36	2123
12	1250	37	2194
13	2540	38	2263
14	1323	39	3277
15	2615	40	2329
16	1395	41	3342
17	2687	42	37411026
18	1467	43	
19	2760	44	
20	1531	45	
21	2824	46	
22	1594	47	
23	2827	48	
24	1657	49	
25	2950	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓book Mark:

✓See also

Mr

13

Va.

Alex^d McIntosh

Privt., { Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Enlistment to the last of Sept, 1777*

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars*

Time of service *8 mos.*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *\$ 20.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Ford

Mc

13

Va.

Alexr McIntosh

Priv, { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *for the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

Ford

M 9.

13

Va.

Alexander M^cIntosh

Privt.

{ Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1777

Roll dated

Oct. 3

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

for war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

Ford

M:

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Elex^r McIntosh

Pm

{ Col. Campbell's Co., 13th* Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Col. John
Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. Nov & Dec 78
of & Jan Feb & March, 1779,

Roll dated *For Pitt*

April 5, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* Original designation.

W. B. Hughes

(543)

Copyist.

McC

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Clay McCintosh

Cor

{ Col. Campbell's Company, 9th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April & May, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 60

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. F. Hughes

(548,

Copyist.

Mc

9

(1776-1779.)

Va.

Alex^r McIntosh

Pr.

{ Lieut. Col. Campbell's Company,
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *June July Aug Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Gov Pitt*
Oct 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17.

Commissioned _____, 17.

Enlisted _____, 17.

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

A. T. Hughes

(548,

Copyist.

Mc

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Alexander McEntosh

Pr, { Lieut. Col. Campbell's Company,
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated For Pitt
Feb 13, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. G. Hughes

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Alex McIntosh

Priv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dols

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of pay 13 ³⁰/₁₀₀ Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mullen

McC

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Alexⁿ McCintosh

Priv

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the ^{year} month
of 1780 & Jan'y to Oct, 1781.

Roll dated

Nov 18"

, 17

Appointed 17 .
Commissioned 17 .
Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Next muster roll on file Jan'y 1782

J. A. Morris

McC

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Major McCintosh

Prof

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Feb'y 5, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 45

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

Mc

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Alexr McIntosh

Priv, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1782.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 ⁹⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of pay 6 ⁹⁰/₁₀₀ Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Mullen

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Alexr McIntosh

Pr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1782.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. H. H. H. H.

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Alexr McIntosh

R

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mich

, 1782.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 7 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

Mc

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Alexr McIntosh

Rv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 90 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of pay 6 90 Dollars
Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Nullen

Me

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Alexr McIntosh

Pr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Mullen

Mc

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Alexr McIntosh

Pvt.

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhleman

Me

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Alexr McIntosh

Rr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

Mc

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Alexr McIntosh

Rt, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt, 1782.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.....

Remarks :

H. H. H. H. H.

Mc

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Alexr McIntosh

Rt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Cominencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6. 60. Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mullman

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Alexr McIntosh

Rt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 90 1000

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.....

Remarks :

Muhlman

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Alexr McIntosh

Priv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Uphelman

Mc

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Alexr M^cStosh +

R^r

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Decr, 1782

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month $6 \frac{60}{90}$ dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Whole of pay $6 \frac{60}{90}$ dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file May 1783.

Muhleman

McC

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Alfred McCintosh

Priv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *March*, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. A. Morris

(548)

Copyist.

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Alex^r McEntosh

Pat

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Roll dated Corp Pitt

April 1, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. Harris

(548)

Copyist.

McC

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Alexander McIntosh

Prvt, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

May 2, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *10* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

J. A. Harris

Copyist.

McC

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Alexr McCintosh

Priv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *Eight Pitt*

June 4, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

J. R. Norris

Copyist.

McC

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Alexander McCintosh

Pvt, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

July 3^d, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

(548)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

McC

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Alexⁿ McC Intosh

Priv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1782.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

Aug 4

, 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. Harris

McC

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Alfred McCintosh

Part, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1782.

Roll dated *John Pitt*

** Aug 1*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

As on roll

(548)

J. R. Horner

Copyist.

McC

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Alexr McCintosh

Port

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated *Port Pitt*

Oct 11, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *11*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

McC

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Alexⁿ McCintosh

Plt, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Nov 4, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *11*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Z. Harris

McC

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Alexr McCintosh

Put, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *York Pitt*

Dec 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. T. Morris

Copyist.

McC

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Alex^r McCintosh

Pat

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Jan 3, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. H. Harris

McC

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Alex^r McCintosh

Plt { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan^y 1783.

Roll dated Feb^y 2, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 11.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

J. L. Harris

Mc

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Alex - Mcintosh

Pvt, { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb 1783.

Roll dated Feb 1783.

March 4, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Command

(548)

J. A. Harris

Copyist.

McC

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Alexⁿ McCintosh

Part, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

April 4, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On Command

J. R. Morris

Mc

7
(1780-1783.)

V.a.

Alex^r Mcintosh

Pvt.

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company, of
the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt
May 3^d, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. R. Morris

Mc

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Alex^r Mcintosh

Pvt

{ Of the Company under the command of Captain Uriah Springer in the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783.

Roll dated John Pitt

June 3, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. H. Smith

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Alex^r McIntosh

Part

{ Of the Company under the command of Captain Uriah Springer in the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

1783.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

July 3^d

1783.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on Command

J. A. Norris

Mc

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Alexr McIntosh

Pr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Muhleman

M⁹

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Alex^r McIntosh

PR

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
Virginia Line.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1783.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6⁰⁰ Hols*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

H. H. H. H. H.

Mc

7

Va.

Alex Mcintosh
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col. John Gibson

Day when , 17 ..

Sum \$107-12-1

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 200

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Mc | Gibson's det^{ch} | Va.

Alexander Mc Intosh

Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Gibson's det^{ch}

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

20th June, 1789.

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

1660
M^c Intosh Alexander

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

M^c Intosh Alexander

11 Family Index

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Burr

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

McKinney, James

McK. 1662
McKinney, James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35761795	26
2	1920	27
3	1967	28
4	2027	29
5	2086	30
6	2125	31
7	2184	32
8	2299	33
9	2242	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Mc.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James McKimney

Pr., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Pay per day 1-4

Casualties

Remarks: Recruited 1 March 4 Mon

Scherish

M^c

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James McKiney

Pr.

{ Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 2*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Mc

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James McCarry +

Pr, { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 13", 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Missing since
4" Oct.

No 1

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James McKinney

Pr., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

August 7, 1777.

Appointed _____, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

G. M.

60

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Barry

+

Pvt

{ Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

\$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John H. Douglas
Copyist.

Mc | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

James McKinny +
Plt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 633 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1777

Sheri oh

K

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Kinney

Priv., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *15 04.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Missing 4 Oct. 4 days*

Schenck

Mo^c

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jas *McKinney*

Pr, { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 21 to June 30*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed....., 17.

Commissioned....., 17.

Enlisted....., 17.

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Rec'd 1 Mar.*

Alb

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James McKenny

Pr

{ Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 3*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Missing 4th Oct.*

Lam

1663

McKinney James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McKinney James

1664
McLam, Locken

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35781108	26	35783242
2	2400	27	2013
3	1183	28	2080
4	2475	29	2149
5	1255	30	2219
6	2545	31	2288
7	1328	32	3302
8	2620	33	2354
9	1440	34	3367
10	2730	35	37411530
11	1502	36	
12	2795	37	
13	1565	38	
14	2858	39	
15	1628	40	
16	2921	41	
17	1691	42	
18	2984	43	
19	1755	44	
20	3048	45	
21	1820	46	
22	3112	47	
23	1884	48	
24	3177	49	
25	1949	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Marks.

✓ See also.

Mc

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Lochlen M Sain

Pvt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 $\frac{60}{90}$ Dols

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of pay 13 $\frac{30}{90}$ Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hubbeman

Mc

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Lochlan M. Cain

Port, { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the ^{Year} month
of *1780 & Jan'y to Oct*, 1781.

Roll dated *Nov 18th*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Not fit for field service*

Next muster roll on file Jan'y 1782.

J. A. Morris

Mc

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Lochlen McLain

RA

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Augt, 1782

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 90 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Muhlman

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Lochlin McLain

Ry

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 60 100ls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

Mc

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Lochlin McLain

Rv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Decr, 1782

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month

6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dols

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Whole of pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file May. 1783.

Muhlman

McC

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Lochlen McLain

Pvt.

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhleman

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Lachⁿ McLane

Priv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁰⁰ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Lachlan McLane

Pr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 17 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. McLane

Mc

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Lochlen McLain

Priv, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6.60 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Lachlan McLane +

Pvt.

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1782.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Hubbeman

Me

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Lochlen McLain

Pvt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 6⁴⁰ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount Whole of pay 6⁴⁰ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

Muhlman

Me

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Lachⁿ McLane

Pr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 6 $\frac{66}{100}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Muhlman

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Sackⁿ McLane

Rvt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhleman

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Lachⁿ McLane

Rr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1782.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Newblen

McC

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Laughlin McC Lane

Pvt

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1782.

Roll dated Genl Pitt

Jan 3, 1783.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment 12

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J. L. Harris

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Lochlan M. Cain

Priv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782

Roll dated Fort Pitt

June 4, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Confit for field duty

J. A. Harris

McC

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Lochlan McLain

Port, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt,

July 3^d, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 11

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Fit for field duty

J. L. Morris

Mc

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Lockman McLean

Per

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April 1782.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt
May 2, 1782.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick-absent

J. A. Morris

McC

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Locklen McLain

Per

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1782.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt
April 1, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 16th

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick - absent

(548)

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

McC

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Lockman McKain

Priv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1782.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

Nov 4

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. H. Morris

(548)

Copyist.

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Lockman, M. C. Hain

Pvt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1782.

Roll dated Ford Pitt

* Aug 1, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick

As on roll

J. R. Norris

McC

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Lockman, McLain

Port

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1782.

Roll dated Port Pitt

Oct 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 10

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Slight forehead duty

(548)

J. H. Norris

Copyist.

McC

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Lochlin M. Ham

Pvt, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Aug 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 12

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Command

J. H. Harris

(548)

Copyist.

McC

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Lockman McCLean

Pat

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov* 1782.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

Dec 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on duty*

(548)

J. A. Morris

Copyist.

McC

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Lockman McLean

Pat

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *March*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Non fit for field duty*

(548)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

McC

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Lochlan McLair

Priv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

July 5, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Went for field service*

(548)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

Mc | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

Lochlen McLain

Pr, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
Virginia Line.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 60/100 Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Muller

Mc

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Lochlen McLain

Rx

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1783:

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀ Dols

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

Mc

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Lang^m McLean

Pvt { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1783.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

March 4, 1783.

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment..... *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.....

Remarks: *on furlough*

J. A. Norris

McC

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Locklen McLain

Plt.

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1783.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

April 4, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. L. Harris

162

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Laughlin M. Kear

Part, { Of the Company under the command of Captain Uriah Springer in the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1783.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

July 3, 1783.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment..... *11*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *on furlough*

J. L. Morris

Mc

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Locklin Mc Lain

Priv

{ Of the Company under the command of Captain Uriah Springer in the Virginia Line.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1783.

Roll dated

Eight Pitt

June 30

, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. H. Morris

McC

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Laughlin McLane

Priv

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company, of
the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

May 3, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *16* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Guard* _____.

J. L. Norris

Mc

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Lockman M. C. Laine

Plt

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan., 1783.

Roll dated

Feb. Pitt

Feb. 2, 1783.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment 12

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J. L. Harris

Mc | Gibson's det^{ch} | Va.

Laughlin Mc Lane
Pub.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Gibson's det^{ch}

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued, 5th Nov^r 1789.

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

Ms | 7 | Va.

Saughlin M^cLeane
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col. John Gibson

Day when

, 17

Sum

£86-8-11

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

200

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

-1662
McLane Locklen

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

• Cards filed with

McLain Locklen

-1662
McLane Locklen

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

• Cards filed with

McLain Locklen

1990
McLaughlin, Edward

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

5 Va Regt

1661
McLawrence, James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Cadet

Cadet

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35762833	26
2	2906	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James McClawne⁺

Cadet, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb 2, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: discharged

June 16.

Attest

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James McLaurence

Cadet, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Time of service

16 days

Pay per month

Pay per day

1/4

Amount

£ 1. 1s 4d

Remarks

*Discharged June 16
1777*

E. B. Thayer
Copyist

1668
McLeane Laughlin

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McLain Lochlen

1669
Mc Mahan Roger

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mc Mahan Roger

1670
McMahon Michael

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McMahon Michael

McMahan, Roger

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3583	2095	2	3584	6990
2		2158	27		7064
3		2226	28		7134
4		2290	29		7208
5		2355	30		7305
6		2420	31		7344
7		2480	32		7434
8		2539	33		7479
9		2600	34		776962
10		2654	35		7033
11		2708	36		7108
12		2757	37		7178
13		2808	38		7244
14		2856	39		7310
15		2905	40		7380
16		2953	41		7449
17		3018	42		7508
18		3209	43		7577
19		3250	44		7627
20		3279	45		7689
21		3318	46		7740
22		46696	47		7802
23		6772	48		7859
24		6851	49		7920
25		6924	50		7984

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Rank Name R. & P. 410200

✓ See also

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rogers McMahon⁺

PG, { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 16, 1777.

Roll dated

May 16, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Henderson

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Roger Mc Mahon

Pop, { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Madenn

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Roger M. Mahon

{ Captain C. Gallahue's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Mahon

Me

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Roger McMahon

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

[Signature]

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Roger Mehon⁺

Rt., { Captain Charles Gallahue's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time July, 17.

Commencement of pay July, 17.

To what time paid July, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dalls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Roger McMahon

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

J. Anderson

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Roger McMahon

Captain Charles Gallahue's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 64 3 Dells.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reg. Mc Mahon

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 19, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Anderson

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Roger Mc hon

Pvt, { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Sept 1 to 30 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Roger Mehon

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 4*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Anderson

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Roger Mc Mahan

Pr { Late Captain Gallahue's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 Oct, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Steiner

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reg. McMahon

Pos, { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17 *77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *for the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Roger McMahon

Pvt.

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Nov 1 to 30 / month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rodg^r McMahon

Prft { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan'y 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Alasman

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Roger Mc Mahon

Pvt.

Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month, 6 ²/₃

Time of service, 1 Dec to 31 / month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. D. Thompson

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Roger Mc Mahon

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Dis Jan 15*

Morgan

CH

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ro^t Mahon +

Pvt. { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 3 1/3

Time of service Jan 1 to 31 15 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 1.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Deserted from 15

Remarks :

As on roll

C. P. Thompson

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reg. Mc Mahon

Prk, { Late Capt. C. Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Cpl, 17 75,

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 11, 17 75.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Handwritten signature

Me

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Roger McMahon

Pr

{ Captain Gallahue's Company of the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Left out in March Pay Roll

Remarks:

W. Sherrin

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Roger Mc Mahon

Pvt. { Late Capt. Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
June 9, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Me

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Roy^r McMahon

Pvt

{ Late Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$.

Time of service from 1 to 31 1 month

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount of pay \$ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

E. B. Thompson

Mc | 11 and 15 | Va.

Roger McMahon

Enl, { Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and
15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Bat-
talion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade,
commanded by Lieut. Col. John
Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Paramus

July 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

Me | 11 and 15 | Va.

Reager McMan +

Priv, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Spang

Mc | 11 and 15 | Va.

Roger McMahon

Capt, { Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and
15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Bat-
talion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade,
commanded by Lieut. Col. John
Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Aug, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

Me | 11 and 15 | Va.

Roger McMahon

Co, { Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and
15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Bat-
talion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade,
commanded by Lieut. Col. John
Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

Me | 11 and 15. | Va.

Roger McMan

Prv, { Capt. George Rice's Co., of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *1 Aug*, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

MC | 11 and 15 | Va.

Roger McMahan

Cpt, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Aug, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Nov War*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Doth

Me | 11 and 15 | . Va. .

Roagr Mc Mahan

Priv, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month,

of *Aug*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 4/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

Mc | 11 and 15 | Va.

Roger McMahon

Capt. { Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1778.
Roll dated *Newark*
Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____
Commissioned _____, 17 ____
Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Booth

Me 11 and 15 | Va.

Roger Mc Mahen

Priv { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Bay
Copied

Mr | 11 and 15 | Va.

Roger McMahon

Prof, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Compton
Nov 7, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Nov 1, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Tayloring

Booth

Me | 11 and 15 | Va.

Roger McMahon

Priv. { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time 1 Oct., 17

Commencement of pay 1 Oct., 17

To what time paid 6 1/2, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of 100 L. 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gany

Mc

11 and 15

Va.

Roger McMahan

Cpt

{ Late Capt. Rice's Co. of Foot, now
commanded by Lieut. John Barnes,
in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't,
1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brig.,
commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1778.

Roll dated

Compton

Dec 2

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Nov

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

Me | 11 and 15 | Va.

Roger McMahon

Priv. { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *2 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 13 1/3 - L^{ts} 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Omitted Extra Pay Roll*
1778.

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Gang
Copy

Mc

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Roger McMahon.

Priv., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 13, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Nov., 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Furlough.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcal

Me

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Roger McMahon

Out

{ Capt. Slaughter's Co. of Foot, 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 13

Time of service 1 Mon h

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

Mc

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert McMahan.

Priv.

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Feb. 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Nov , 1776 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Furlough.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

Mc

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Rog^r McMahon

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of Foot,
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

M^c

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Roger M^c Mahan.

Priv.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779 .

Roll dated *Middlebrook.*

Mar. 4, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted *Nov*, 1776 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Furlough.*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

M^c.

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Roger M^c Mahan.

Priv., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook.

Mar. 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Nov, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties Furlough.

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

Mc

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Reg^r Mc Mahan

Pvt

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 177*9*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 13*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Lewis

Mc

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Roger M^c Mahan.

Priv., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Roll dated Apr. 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Nov, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Furlough.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcal

M^e |

7
(1778-1779.)

| **Va.**

Reg^r Mcmahon

Priv

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²⁵*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Furlough

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

Mc

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Roger McMahon.

Priv., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
May 5, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Taylor.*

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe

Mc

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Roger McMahon

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 5.3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay L2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Mc

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Roger M^c Mahon.

Priv

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated

Sam^l Smiths clove
June 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Nov, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe

M^c

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Roger M^c Mahon

Pvt.

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

Mc

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Roger Mc Mahon.

Cur,

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Grove

July 2, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Nov, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcal

(548)

Copyist.

Mc

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Roger McMahon

Pvt.

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

(545)

Copyist.

Mc

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Roger Mc Mahon.

Pur

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Rammapough

July 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Nov, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe

(548)

Copyist.

Mc

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Roger Mc Mahon

Priv, { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$ 13

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Mc

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Roger Mc Mahon.

Pur

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Grove
Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Nov 1, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe

Mc

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Rog^r McMahon

Pvt, { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6.25

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 4.12

Amount

Whole Amt. of pay and subsistence 11

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Mc

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Roger M' Mahan.

Quar.

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Ramapough*
Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Nov 1*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcal

Mc

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Roger McMahan

Priv

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for month 10

Amount

whose Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

Copied.

Mc

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Roger McMahon

Pvt. { Lieut. James Wright's Company of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10

Amount whole

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16²/₃

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

M^c

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Roger M^c Mahan.

Priv.

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw

Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Nov 1, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Discharg'd Nov 1. 79.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

Mc

7

Va.

Ryer McMechan
Sgt Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Nov 26

, 1783.

Sum

£51-15-8-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

210

R. W. Benson

(547)

Copyist.

Mc

11 and 15

Va.

Rog^r Mcmahon

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

of Captain George Rice Company of the 11th &
15th Virg^a Regt^a Commanded by Colo^l Daniel
Morgan—Made agreeable to Gen^l Orders Sept^r
9th 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Not dated

, 17

Time of Inlistment, *Nov^r*

, 17th

Time of Service, *War*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

L. Morrison

(555)

Copyist

Mc | 11 and 15 | Va.

Joseph McMahon

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

of Captain George Rice Company of the 11th &
15th Virg^a Regt^a Commanded by Colo^l Daniel
Morgan—Made agreeable to Gen^l Orders Sept^r
9th 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17

Time of Inlistment, 1st March, 1777.

Time of Service, 3 years

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

L. Morrison

McMahon, Michael

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0.*



Book Mark: _____



See also

5 & 11 Va.

1673
McMahon Roger

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McMahon Roger

1077
McMan, Michael

7 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3741921.5	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michl McMan

Appears in a list of "Names of Men Reinlisted in the 7th Virg^a Reg^t for 3 years" on the reverse side of an

Account

stated as follows :

"The United with Cap. Tho ^s Posey in Acco ^t Dr.	
Feb ^r } To Reinlisting 22 men 3 years	
& a 20 ^{ds}	440
March } To Allowance for Reinlisting	
1777 1 ¹ / ₂ ea.	29 ¹ / ₂
To Ball ^s Returned pay Mast ^r . .	50 ³ / ₄
	<hr/>
	520

C^r

By Cash Rec^d for the Purpose of Rein-
listing 520

Tho^s Posey Cap^t 7th V R

I rec^d from Cap Posey 11[£] V^a & paid Nelson
for 12 P^r Proved Acco^t.

Nelson owes me the Ball^s after 118. to Lapsly &
C^r for the 12."

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

4

(645i)

210 Reply
Copyist

1674-42
McMan. Roger

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McMahon. Roger

1674-2
McMan. Roger

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McMahan. Roger

McMahan Roger

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McMahan Roger

¹⁶⁷⁵
McMellon, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McMullen, John

16/6
McMullen. John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McMullen. John

1671
McMillion, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McMullen, John

1678
McMillon, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McMullen, John

1674
McMullen John

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McMullen John

1600
McMullen, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35833427	21	35845355
2	3488	22	5814
3	3541	23	773090
4	3600	24	3163
5	3650	25	3238
6	3701	26	3311
7	3751	27	3385
8	3802	28	3459
9	3850	29	3532
10	3898	30	3605
11	4329	31	3679
12	4367	32	3754
13	4400	33	3836
14	4438	34	3947
15	4475	35	4055
16	4513	36	4146
17	44977	37	4203
18	5466	38	4246
19	5066	39	4316
20	5555	40	4352
21	5151	41	14428
22	5201	42	4471
23	5677	43	37422057
24	5276	44	
25	5742	45	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Mark Name RPH 410200

✓ See also

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John McMellon

Pvt, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 13*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted — _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Killed 11 Sept*

Rosenbaum

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John McMillon

Pvt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

** Absent*

** As shown on Roll.*

Rosenbarn

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John McMillon

Pvt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Major Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 18 1 40

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Killed 11 Sept

Remarks:

Humphries

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John McMillon ⁺

Pat, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted — _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Rendall

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John McMillion

Port, { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *May & June, 1777*.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Rosenbaum

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John McMillen

Pvt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from March 1 to May -*, 1777.

Roll dated

May -, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Rosenbaum

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John McMillon

Pos, { Captain William Johnston's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar: & Apr, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 2£ 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay 5£

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

Humphreys

Mc | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Mc Miller

Pr, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of from 1st June to 1st July, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 6⁷/₈ 2⁰⁰

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2.2. 2.10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Miller

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

In^c Mc Millon

Pvt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole Pay 2 £ 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mc Mellon

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time; 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of whole Pay 2 £ 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphreys

REV. WAR.
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

McMullan, John

(Name.)

Va.

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

M & R Div:

Please send to

C. & E. Div:

MS 905337

AG. 2138976

7-17-15 Johnson
130 120

Cards herewith.

2-

Gannon
D.M.Y.

(Attach this end.)

Sept. 18, 1925

Mrs. Mortimer Jordan,
1220 Avalon Street,
Birmingham, Alabama.

The records of this office show that one John McMullen, name also borne as McMullin, served as a private in Captain William Johnston's Company, 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan (also known as the 7th Virginia), Revolutionary War. He enlisted February 17, 1777 to serve during the war, and his name last appears on a muster roll of the company dated Camp near Morristown, December 9, 1779. Nothing has been found of record to show the date or manner of his separation from the service.

The records also show that one John McMullin served as a private in Captain John Syme's Company, 10th Virginia Regiment, also known as the 6th Virginia Regiment, Revolutionary War, and that he also served in Lieutenant Nathan Lowme's Company, Lieutenant Thomas Barbee's Company, and in Lieutenant-Colonel Samuel Hawes' Company, same regiment. He enlisted December 20, 1776, for the war, and his name last appears on a muster roll of the company last mentioned, dated Morristown, December 9, 1779. Nothing has been found of record to show the date or manner of his separ-

ation from the service.

Neither the name Laban Rawls nor the name Laban Rowls has been found on the rolls on file in this office of any organization of South Carolina or Continental Troops in service during the Revolutionary War, and such a search of the records as it is practicable to make from the data furnished, has resulted in failure to find any record of service in that war of a man named John Thomas Gaston. However, the collection of Revolutionary War records, in this Department, is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that some information relative to Laban Rawls or Rowls can be obtained from the State Historical Commission, Columbia, South Carolina; that some information relative to the John Thomas Gaston referred to, can be obtained from the officials of the State from which he is supposed to have entered the service, and that information relative to one or both of the persons in question can be obtained from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D.C.

It is also suggested as a possibility that additional information relative to the John McMullan in question can be obtained from the Librarian of the Virginia State Library, Richmond, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

41
The Adjutant General.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mc Millen
Pm. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2*

Time of service *from April 1st to May 1st 1778.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. W. W. W.

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mc Mellon

Priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 May to 1 June 1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphreys

Mc | 11 and 15 | Va.

John McMullen

Pvt.

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent 7

Casualties Sick Jersey's

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Alb Knapp

M

11 and 15

Va.

John McMullin

Pvt-

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick in the Trenches

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. Knapp

Mc | 11 and 15 | Va.

John McMullen

For

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Left out of June July
& Aug. Roll

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

ag Knapp

Mc | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Mc Mullen

Vol. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 sh

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Al Knapp

Mc | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Mc Mullen

For { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. Knapp

Mc

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John McMullen

priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Keeper

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mc Mellon

Pvt

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Capt. Charles Por-
terfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 11 Sept to 1 Apr. 6 Mo. 19 days

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount in lawful money 13 £ 5 s. 4 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties Omitted since the Bat. at
Brandywine & since joined

Remarks : _____

Humphries

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John McMullen

Port, { Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778,

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
April 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Arrested since the*
action of Brandywine &
since joined

Rounbarr

Ва.

Appears on a

Return

of the men under my Command of the 11th
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col^o Dan^l
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

Enlist'd, Feb 17, 1777.

Waa

N. B. The men in Cap^l Brewins & Smiths Companies were Returnd to me as within Containd And farther Respecting them I know not—

W^m Johnston, Capt. 11th V. Reg^t

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

4

(548d)

J. J. Kennedy

Copyist.

Mc

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

En. McMullen

En. { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Mc

11 and 15

Va.

John McMullen

Priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778.

Roll dated *Campton Plains*
Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Shue

Mc

11 and 15

Va.

John McMullen

Priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept. 3^d, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb'y, 1777

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Jersey

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Spence

Mc

11 and 15

Va.

John McMullen

Priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1778.

Roll dated

New Ark

Oct 28"

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feby

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—B. and P., 410,200.

Chase

Mc | 11 and 15 | Va.

John M Mullen

Priv, { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778;

Roll dated *Compton*
December 1st, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *WY*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

Chase

Mc

11 and 15

Va.

John M. Mullen

Priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778,

Roll dated *July 13*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Jersey*

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Chase

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John McMillon

Pvt. { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 8, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Reverend

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John McMillon

Priv. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
May 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

Copyright.

Mc

| 11 and 15 |

Va.

John W. Mullin

Priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778,

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Aug. 4th

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Jersey

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Chace

Mc

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John McMullan
Br { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

1779

17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Harsh

(648)

Copyright.

Me

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John McMullan

priv. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ker

Mc

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John McMullan

Capt. { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March 1779
Middlebrook
Apr 3, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On duty

Glover

M^a |

7

(1778-1779.)

| Va.

John M^c Mullan

Priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *of pay £ 2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Keifer

Mc

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John McMullen
Yer, { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 177*9*

Roll dated *Camp Middleboro*

May 5, 177*9*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Oliver

Mc

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Mc Mullin +
priv. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *L^d 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keeper

Mc

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John McMullen
priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, *Apr.*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

Mc

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John McMullen

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Cove*

Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Sturison

Mc

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John McMullan
Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

mch 4, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17*79*.

Commissioned _____, 17*79*.

Enlisted _____, 17*79*.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On furlough*

Mc

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John McMullen

for { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Decr, 1779.

Roll dated Barrenburgh
Decr 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Houston

Mc

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jno. McMullen

priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept.*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *67/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr. Mo. 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *167/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

Mo

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jno McMullen

pr. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Oct.*, 17 ..

To what time paid, 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr. Mo. 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Clarke

Mc

7
(1776-1779.)

Va.

John McMullen

Priv. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Clover Camp.

June 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at
Morristown

Mc

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John McMillen

pr., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr. Aug. 4 1/3*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *31*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick absent May*

June + July.

Remarks:

Keefer

Mc

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John McMullen

Bot, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramothough
Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Left sick at

McDon 4 June

Flourens

McC

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John McMullen
Co { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 17*79*.
Love Camp
July 1, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick Mornist*

June 3

H. Corbett

Mc

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John McMullen

Law, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec, 1779.
Haverstraw
Nov 7, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mc

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John McMullin
Sgt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 1774.

Roll dated

Company Muster Roll
Dec 9, 1774.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

681
McMullen. John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McMullen. John

687
McMullen. John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McMullen. John

¹⁶⁸²
McNalley Michael

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McNelly Michael

1685
McNally Michael

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McNelly Michael

1684
McNeal. David

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

McNeely. David

1685
McNeal, Peter

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

5-11 Va Regt

1686
McNeal, William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35768332	26
2	8413	27
3	8470	28
4	8542	29
5	8597	30
6	8654	31
7	8709	32
8	8764	33
9	8818	34
10	8856	35
11	8909	36
12	8980	37
13	9033	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ book Mark.

See also Light Horse Service

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Mc Neal

Pot., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 28 Dec 76 to 21 May, 1777.*

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

Oliver

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Am Mc Neal

Pot

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 21 May to 10 July*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

In Rifle Batta

Dean

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sam McNeal

Prt,

{ Capt. Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day

1 S. 4

Amount

L 2

Remarks :

Official

(545c)

Copyist.

Mc

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Am McNeil +

Prk

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In Rifle Batta

Mc

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

From McNeal

Pt.

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shantz

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mr. McNeill +

Pot

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 1st*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Rifle Regmt*

mc

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thm McNeal

Rt

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Liard

Mc | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Wm McNeal

Oct, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 13*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *In Rifle Batta*

Dean

Mc

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John McNeal

Co

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John McNeal

Mc

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John McNeal

Co

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

John McNeal

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Am McNeal

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____

me

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John McNeil

Rt, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$ 2 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John McNeil

Mc

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm McNeal

Cor, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 23, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Enlisted in the
Light Horse service
the last of November
1777.

Dean

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John McNeal

Pt, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 5 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks: Enlisted in
the Light Horse
service last of Nov-
ember.

Liard

1687
McNealey Robert

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

•Cards filed with

McNeely Robert

1688
McNealley Robert

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McNeely Robert

684
McNeely Robert

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McNeely Robert

1690
McNeely David

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

book Mark: _____

See also

5 & 11 Va.

1691
McNeely, Robert

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35768315	26
2	8385	27
3	8449	28
4	8505	29
5	8560	30
6	8615	31
7	8670	32
8	8725	33
9	8780	34
10	8833	35
11	8886	36
12	8939	37
13	8994	38
14	9043	39
15	9090	40
16	9334	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

Mc

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ross McNeely

Corpl.

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *from 28 Dec 76 to 21 May, 1777.*

Roll dated

May 21, 1777:

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

* Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Present*

Done

Mc

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt McNeely

Cnpl,

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

from 21 May to 10 July, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick in Hospital

Dean

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert McNealey⁺

Corp; { Capt. Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Pay per month 7 $\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars

Pay per day 1s - 5 $\frac{1}{2}$

Amount £ 2 4s

Remarks:

Liatt

Mc **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Robt McNeely +

Capt { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*In Rifle Battalion Sick
at Minden*

Dean

Mc

7
1776-1778.

Va.

Robert McNealey

Cpl

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Dec 1, 1777 ⁴ terminating as the
mens time expires, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 7¹/₃ Dolls

Time of service 2 mo 12 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 5- 6 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Stuart

Mc

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert McNealey

Cpl, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7¹/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 . 4/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties:

Remarks:

Itiad

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert McMalley +

Capt, { Captain Thomas Posey's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1777.

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Enlisted....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Burnham

Mc

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert McNealey

Sgt.

Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 . 40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stuart

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert McNealey

Capt. { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Roll dated Oct 13, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dear

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert McNealey

Cpl

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2.42

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent 0

Casualties

Remarks :

Adams

Mc

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert McKealey

Capt.

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3

, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Widely at Bethel

Dean

Mc

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert McNealy +

Cpl. { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 4. 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Had

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert McKealey

Capt, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 23, 17

Appointed 1, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

Mc

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert McNealey

Cpl, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 4s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough.

J. Grant

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert McBealey

Capt

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

M^c

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert M^c Nealey

Capt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlough*

Burnham

1692
McNeil William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McNeal William

1693
McNeely, Robert

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McNeely, Robert

1694
McNelly Michael

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McNelly Michael

McNelly, Michael

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3583 0524	26	3583 1762
2	0603	27	1797
3	0689	28	44991
4	0751	29	5480
5	0815	30	5045
6	0877	31	5534
7	0954	32	5118
8	1008	33	5607
9	1056	34	5187
10	1113	35	5663
11	1156	36	5267
12	1196	37	5733
13	1237	38	5347
14	1278	39	5806
15	1317	40	773103
16	1357	41	3176
17	1399	42	3617
18	1439	43	3692
19	1478	44	3766
20	1518	45	6323
21	1562	46	6382
22	1601	47	6441
23	1642	48	6498
24	1681	49	6549
25	1723	50	6606

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark

R & P. 410200

✓ See also

No.

11
(1776-1778.)

Vol.

Michl. McTally +

Pvt.

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March & April, 1777.

Date of appointment or enlistment Dec. 3, 1776.

Time of service 14 Mos. 28 days.

Time of subsistence 12 wks. 3 days.

Pay per month \$ 2. 10. 0.

Subsistence per week 10. 8.

Amount of pay \$ 12. 6. 8.

Amount of subsistence \$ 6. 4. 8.

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777.

[Signature]

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mich^e McValley

Pt.

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug 5., 1777.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

Fayberger

7th Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michael McNally

Capt. { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1. To July 1, 1777.

Commencement of time June 1, 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid June 1, 17

Pay per month £ 2. 10

Time of service For the war

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Capt.

Nichl Mc Anelly⁺

P.L., { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777,

Roll dated *Camp near Philadelphia*

August 7, 1777.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Hoyhenger

Mc

1.1
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michael M^c Tally

Pr

{ Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. for the
11th, Virginia Regiment, Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 L. 2s. dolls.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Plutonium

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mich^e Mc Annally⁺

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: at Hospital

Mc | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Michael M^c Nally

Pr, { Captain P. Bryan Bruin's Company
in the 11th Virginia Regiment of
Continental Troops commanded by
Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6. 2/3 pds.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 10. 0.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

F. L. L.

Mc | 11 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Michael Mc-Nally

Pt., { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: enlisted during the War
Sick in Trenton

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michael M. Kelly

Pt.

{ Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Flanagan

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michael Mc Annalley^T

Pt.

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *enlisted during the War*
Sick in Hospital

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michl Mc Annally

Porter, { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct- , 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6²³

Time of service From Oct 1. to Oct 31. / One

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick in Hospital

Remarks:

Porter

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nichl Mc Nelley +

Pl., { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Co.,
11th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 2*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlow*

Hoytberger

McC

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michael McCally,

Pr.

{ Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment, Capt.
William Blackwell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month *6. 2 ps. 00 cts.*

Time of service *Nov. 1. to Dec. 1. mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough.*

F. L. L. L.

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mich^d Mc Nally

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777,

Roll dated

Jan'y 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Furlow

Hoyden

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michael M. E. Vally

Pvt.

{ Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6. 7/8 dols.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6. 7/8 dols.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlough.*

Heum

Mc | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Mich^e Mc Nally

Plt., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment during War.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: on furlough

Hoyberger

Me | 11 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Michl Mc Tally

Pt., { Captain P. Bryan Bruin's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Captain Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6. 23. 00*

Time of service *1. Jan. 1. Feb. 1. Mar.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough.*

Mc | 11 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Mich^e Mc Nally

P.A., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated March 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: on furlow

McC

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michel, M^c Nally,

Pt., { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6. 2/3. 5000.*

Time of service *Feb. 1. to Mar. 1. 1778.*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks: *On furlough*

Fluinn

Mich^e. Mc Nally

Plt, { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

April 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on furlough*

McC

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michel, M^c Nally,

Pt.

{ Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6. 2/3. dolls.*

Time of service *1. mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L. 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough.*

Flint

Mc | 11 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Michl Mc Nally

{ Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

May 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on furlough*

Hoyt

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michael McHalley +

Capt. { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 23 Dollars

Time of service From Apr 1. to May 1. 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On furlough

Remarks:

Porter

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

McNally

Nich^e Tally

{ Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

1778,

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 7

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on furlough

Hayberger

Copied.

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michel, M. Tally,

Pvt.

{ Captain P. Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6. 2/3. Dollars.*

Time of service *Apr. 20 to May 31, 1. mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Furlough.*

Flanagan

Mc | 11 and 15 | Va.

Michl. McNally

Priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper. *

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778,

Roll dated July 13, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On Furlough

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Chase

Me | 11 and 15 | Va.

Michael McNally

For

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June, 1778

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties on Furlough

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Al Knap

Mc | 11 and, 15 | Va.

Michael Mc Nally

Priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778,
Camp White Plains
Aug. 4, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Chase

Copyist.

Mc | 11 and 15 | Va.

Mich^e McNally

Plt

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lient. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid *2*, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ dol*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Al Knapp

Mc | 11 and 15 | Va.

Michal McAnoly +

Priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept. 3^d, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Mc | 11 and 15 | Va.

Michael McNally

Sr { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62/3 doc

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

asknap

Mc

11 and 15

Va.

Michl McVally

Priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1778.

Roll dated

New Ark

Oct. 28

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Chace

Mc | 11 and 15 | Va.

Mich^e McNally

For { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sep, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

W. H. Knapp

Mc

11 and 15

Va.

Michl. McEnally +

Priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778.

Roll dated *Compton Plains*

Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Amue

Mc | 11 and 15 | Va.

Mich^e Mc Enally

For, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct-1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Alkm app

Mc

11 and 15

Va.

Michl. McNally

Prv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778.

Roll dated *Pompton*
December 1st, 1778.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *WY*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—B. and P., 410,200.

Prv

Me | 11 and 15 | Va.

Mich^e M^e Nally

For

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

W. Knapp

Mc

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mich^d McNally

Dr { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec 1778
Middlebrook
Jan 3, 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Out to do

Robert

Mc

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mich'l McNelly

priv. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

Mc

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Michael McNally

pot., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mc*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Mc*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *673 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

Mc

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mich McNally

for { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1779
Middlebrook
May 5, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Abner

mc

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mich'l McNally

priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 . .

Commencement of pay Apr., 17 . .

To what time paid, 17 . .

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Keefe

Mc

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Michl Mc Nelly

Pvt

Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1779

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove

June 11, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at
Sunmisset.

Ragan

M &

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Michael M. Kelly

Plt. { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid 6/7/3, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick at
Dummerset

Remarks:

Ragan

Mc

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Michl McNelly

Prof { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 17 *79*.
Camp Smiths Cove
July 2, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Died at
Camp.

Ragan

M^c

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Michael M^cNeely

Priv

{ Capt. John Marshall's Company, in
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1779

To what time paid 6 2/3, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Pagan

m^c

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nich^l m^c Nelly

Put

Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.
Camp at Pamapough
Aug 3., 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Sick absent
July

Ryan

Mc

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Michl McNeely

Plt, { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1779

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 673 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Pagan

Mc

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Michael Mully

Pos

Capt. John Marshall's Company in
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

17

79

Roll dated

Sept 6

17

79

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

Mc

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Michl McMalley⁺

Plt { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 673

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 1/3

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Committed in May

Pay Roll

Remarks:

Ragan

Mc

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Michael McMelly

Ret, { Capt. John Marshall's Company in
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep, 1779.

Roll dated Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

M 9

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Michael McNalley

Plt, { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 17 79

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Pagan

Mc

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Michl Mc Melly

Pol

{ Capt. John Marshall's Company in
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1779,

Roll dated

Haverstraw

Nov 8

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rugan

Mc

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Michl McNalley

Rot

{ Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, Oct 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $16\frac{2}{3}$

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

Mc

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Michl McNelly

Priv

{ Capt. John Marshall's Company in
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov,

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Morris town

Dec 9.

, 1779

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Abs t wot
leave

Ragan

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michael Mc Nelly

Pol, { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

May 16, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

Next muster roll on 17th June 1777.

Hoyberger

Mc

7

Va.

Michael McHally
Sol Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Genl Morgan

Day when , 17

Sum £65-15-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^rs Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 201

(647)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michael McC Tally.

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. in the 11th Virginia
Regiment for the extra pay agreeable to Gen-
eral Orders 16th January, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *no date*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6. 2/3 salls.*

Time of service *1. mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L. 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough since*

Jan. 1st

F. Lumsden

1696
McNelly, Robert

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35773251	25
2	3324	26
3	3398	27
4	3472	28
5	3545	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

Mc

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Robert McNelly
Private { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

17

17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *On Furlough*

Mc

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robt. McNelly
Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

Mc

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert McNelly

Cor { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb 74
Middle River
March 4, 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough

Harison

Mc

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robt McNelly

prvt, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Keefer

Mc

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robt McNelly

Priv

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

April 3, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *On furlough*

Garrison

1697
McNeely, David

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McNeely, David

1798
McNeal William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McNeal William

1699
McNolly, Michael

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McNelly Michael

MICROCOPY

8881

ROLL

1030

END



